THE CHEMICAL GENETIC INTERACTIONS OF STATIN DRUGS WITH THEIR TARGET GENES IN Saccharomyces cerevisiae

Bede P. Busby

A thesis submitted to Victoria University of Wellington in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Masters of Science in Cell and Molecular Bioscience

School of Biological Sciences Victoria University of Wellington 2009

Abstract

Statins, competitive inhibitors of the rate limiting cholesterol/ergosterol enzymes HMG-CoA reductase (HMG1 and HMG2), are the most widely prescribed human therapeutic drugs. They are effective in lowering cholesterol levels in atherosclerosis and related syndromes. However, statins exhibit a range of pleiotropic side effects whose mechanisms are poorly understood.

This study investigates statin pleiotropy by analysis of genetic interaction networks in yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, which shows high homology to mammalian pathways affected by statins. Synthetic genetic array (SGA) analysis allows elucidation of functional genetic networks of genes of interest ("query genes") by measurement of genetic epistasis in double mutants of the query gene with the genome - wide deletion mutant array of ~4800 non-essential strains. Chemicalgenetic profiling is similar where a SMP may effectively replace the query gene in genome wide epistatic analysis.

The genetic interaction networks resulting from use of *HMG1* and *HMG2* as query genes for SGA analysis were compared to the chemical-genetic profiles of *atorvastatin, cerivastatin* and *lovastatin*. The genes *ARV1, BTS1, OPI3* displaying phenotypic enhancements (i.e. their deletion caused major *growth inhibition*) with statins became essential in the presence of all the statins. Two mitochondrial genes, *COX17* and *MMM1*, showed phenotypic suppressions (i.e. their deletion allowed *better growth*) in common to all three statin drugs. An attractive hypothesis is that

major pleiotropic effects of statins could be due to variation in function or expression of these enhancing or suppressing genes.

Other processes compensating statin use were also elucidated. For example, when HMG1 and its epistatically interacting genes are shut down by deletion coupled with inhibition of HMG2 with statin, there is strong evidence that the cell attempts to maintain membrane/lipid homeostasis via anterograde and retrograde transport mechanisms, including the mobilisation of lipid storage droplets.

To aid refinement of genetic analysis in this and future studies, a more direct phenotypic assay was developed for quantifying ergosterol. Such an assay may be used as a phenotype to map the effect of up - and downstream - genes, or network genes affecting ergosterol levels. This assay was used to quantify ergosterol in a drug - resistant mutant developed by others aiding confirmation of the drug target.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Professor Paul Atkinson for his supervision, scientific guidance and hard work throughout the course of this thesis.

I also extend my appreciation to Dr David Maass for all the help with the experimental design, especially the molecular biology aspect of this study.

I would also like to thank the following people for their helpful advice Dr. David Bellows for all the intricate yeast genetics and especially James Matthews for all his help, support and motivation throughout the course of this thesis, also a big thank you to all those in the chemical genetics laboratory.

Finally, I would like to acknowledge my Mum, Dad, Grandma and Ingrid for all their encouragement, patience and support throughout the course of this work.

List of Tables

Table 2.1 Deletion PCR Reaction Conditions.	21
Table 2.2 Primers used for ∆hmg2 query strain construction	22
Table 2.3 Conformation PCR conditions.	24
Table 3.1 △hmg1 PE query gene interactions	40
Table 3.2 Linkage group genes surrounding HMG1.	40
Table 3.3 △hmg2 PE query gene interactions	44
Table 3.4 Linkage group genes surrounding HMG2	45
Table 4.1 Atorvastatin chemical genetic PE interactions.	56
Table 4.2 Atorvastatin chemical genetic PS interactions	57
Table 4.3 Cerivastatin chemical genetic PE interactions	63
Table 4.4 Cerivastatin chemical genetic PS interactions.	68
Table 4.5 Lovastatin chemical genetic PE interactions	71
Table 4.6 Lovastatin chemical genetic PS interactions.	72
Table 6.1 Ergosterol content of wild-type and mutant strains	106
Table 6.2 Ergosterol content of molr1 and molr2 mutants	109
Table A.1 Ergosterol quantification data analysis	147

List of Figures

Figure 1.1 World Health Organisation human disease mortality
Figure 1.2 Salicylate example of drug target networks.
Figure 1.3 Structural formulae of statin drugs
Figure 1.4 The mevalonate pathway in mammalian cells.
Figure 1.5 Bi-modal feedback regulation of HMG-CoA reductase
Figure 1.6 Details of the mevalonate pathway
Figure 1.7 Structural difference of ergosterol and cholesterol
Figure 1.8 Summary of yeast cell biology processes directly involved in this study 15
Figure 1.9 Diagrammatic comparison of genetic and chemical genetic interactions 18
Figure 2.1 PCR-mediated gene deletion used to construct the non-essential query strains.
Figure 2.2 Synthetic genetic array methodology
Figure 3.1 HMG2 query strain construction
Figure 3.2 Example of HMG1 SGA showing linkage group genes
Figure 3.3 Example of HMG2 SGA showing linkage group genes
Figure 3.4 Cytoscape network graph showing HMG1 and HMG2 screens
Figure 4.1 Spot assays for statin drug working concentrations
Figure 4.2 Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on <i>atorvastatin</i> , <i>cerivastatin</i> and <i>lovastatin</i> .
Figure 4.3 Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic suppression interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on <i>atorvastatin</i> , <i>cerivastatin</i> and <i>lovastatin</i>
Figure 5.1 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>atorvastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg1 Δhis3
Figure 5.2 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>cerivastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg1 Δhis3

Figure 5.3 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>lovastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg1 Δhis3
Figure 5.4 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>atorvastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg2 Δhis3
Figure 5.5 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>cerivastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg2 Δhis3
Figure 5.6 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for <i>lovastatin</i> working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted Δhmg2 Δhis3
Figure 5.7 HMG1 based interactions. Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on <i>atorvastatin</i> , <i>cerivastatin</i> and <i>lovastatin</i>
Figure 5.8 HMG2 based interactions. Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on <i>atorvastatin</i> , <i>cerivastatin</i> and <i>lovastatin</i>
Figure 5.9 Graph of GO processes involving HMG1 showing enrichment for vesicle mediated transport genetic interactions
Figure 6.1 Ergosterol standard HPLC chromatographs
Figure 6.2 Ergosterol Concentration Standardisation
Figure 6.3 Ergosterol quantification results in different sample sizes
Figure 6.4 Ergosterol quantification <i>mollisoside</i> resistant mutants <i>molr1</i> and <i>molr2</i> compared to wild type (BY7092)

List of Abbreviations

μ**g** microgram

μL micro litre

ATP Adenosine triphosphate

bp base pair

CoA Co-enzyme A

CVD Cardiovascular disease

DAG Diacylglycerol

DMA Deletion mutant array

DMSO Dimethyl sulfoxide

DNA Deoxyribonucleic acid

ER Endoplasmic reticulum

ERAD ER associated protein degradation

FPP Farnesyl pyrophosphate

GARP Golgi assisted retrograde protein

gDNA Genomic DNA

GET Golgi - ER trafficking

GGPP Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate

GO Gene ontology

GTP Guanine Triphosphate

HDL High density lipoprotein

HMG-CoA 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A

HPLC High performance liquid chromatography

HRD HMG-CoA reductase degradation

HT High throughput

IPP Isopentyl pyrophosphate

LDL Low density lipoprotein

LG Linkage group

LiAc Lithium acetate

M Mole

MDR Multi drug resistant

MIC Minimum inhibitory concentration

mL millilitre

MVB Multi vesicular body

NADPH Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate

NAT Nourseothricin

NatR Nourseothricin resistance cassette

nM nanomole

OD Optical density

ORF Open reading frame

PCR Polymerase chain reaction

PEG Polyethylene glycol

PE Phenotypic enhancement

PS Phenotypic suppression

QTL Quantitative trait loci

SC Synthetic complete

SD Synthetic drop-out

SESA SGA experiment set analyser

SGA Synthetic genetic array analysis

SL Synthetic lethality

SMP Small molecule perturbagen

SNARE Soluble NSF Attachment Protein

SS Synthetic sick

TAG Triacylglycerol

TGN Trans Golgi network

UPR Unfolded protein response

UV Ultraviolet

WHO World Health Organisation

YGDS Yeast gene deletion set

YPD Yeast peptone dextrose

Table of Contents

Abstra	act	II
Ackno	owledgements	IV
List of	Tables	V
List of	f Figures	VI
List of	f Abbreviations	VIII
Chapt	er 1. Introduction	1
1.1.	Cardiovascular disease	1
1.2.	Statin drugs	2
1.3.	Mevalonate pathway	6
1.4.	HMG-CoA reductase in yeast and humans	9
1.5.	Pleiotropic effects of statins	11
1.6.	Adverse effects of statin drugs	12
1.7.	Cellular networks	14
1.8.	Disease networks - genetic interactions	15
1.9.	Yeast as a model organism	16
Chapt	er 2. Methods	19
2.1.	Query strain construction	19
2.2.	PCR amplification	21
2.3.	Transformation	22

2.4.	PCR confirmation	23
2.5.	Synthetic genetic array	24
2.6.	SGA analysis	28
2.7.	SGA scoring epistatic interactions in high-throughput	29
2.8.	Gene ontology	30
2.9.	Chemical genetic profiling	31
2.10.	Chemicals and media for chemical genetic profiling	32
2.11.	Spot dilution assays	33
2.12.	Chemical genetic screens	33
2.13.	Ergosterol quantification	34
Chapt	er 3. Results of SGAs	36
3.1.	Query strain construction	36
3.2.	HMG1 SGA	38
3.3.	HMG2 SGA	42
3.4.	HMG1 and HMG2 SGA Discussion	47
Chapt	er 4. Chemical genetic interactions of statin drugs	50
4.1.	Spot dilution assays	51
4.2.	Chemical genetic screens	52
4.3.	Discussion	74

Chapter 5. Double mutant chemical genetic interactions of statin			
drugs	drugs with their target genes 79		
5.1.	Pilot Study: double mutant growth on statin drugs	80	
5.2.	Atorvastatin + $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx double mutant chemical genetic screens	84	
5.3.	$A torvastatin + \Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens	85	
5.4.	Cerivastatin + $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx double mutant chemical genetic screens	87	
5.5.	$Cerivastatin + \Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens	88	
5.6.	Lovastatin + $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx double mutant chemical genetic screens	90	
5.7.	Lovastatin + $\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx double mutant chemical genetic screens	91	
5.8.	Discussion: statins + $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic sca	reens	
		93	
5.9.	Discussion: statins + $\Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic sca	reens	
		96	
Chapt	er 6. Ergosterol quantification	102	
6.1.	Ergosterol standard	103	
6.2.	Method optimisation	106	
6.3.	Mollisoside resistant mutants	109	
6.4.	Discussion	110	

Chapter 7. General discussion, conclusions and future directions

		111
7.1. Epi	istasis	111
7.2. Iso	prenoid compensatory pathways within the mitochondria	112
7.3. Sta	tin compensating genes	113
7.4. Ve	sicular transport	114
7.5. Oth	ner lipid synthesis genes	116
7.6. The	e HRD – ubiquitin pathway	116
7.7. Sta	tins and quantitative traits	118
7.8. Ov	erall conclusions	119
7.9. Fut	cure directions	120
Reference	s	123
Appendix	1 Media and components	144
YPD (Aga	ar)	144
SD compl	lete (Agar)	144
Enriched	Sporulation (Agar)	145
Antibiotic	z'S	145
Appendix	2: Ergosterol quantification data	146
Appendix	3: Double mutant chemical genetic interactions of	f statin
drugs witl	h their target genes	

Chapter 1. Introduction

1.1. <u>Cardiovascular disease</u>

This study focuses on key enzymes of sterol synthesis and statin inhibitors, in light of the importance of sterol metabolism in diseases. Cardiovascular disease (CVD), for example, accounted for 41% of all deaths in New Zealand in 2000 (MOH, 2003). CVD is now recognised as a global epidemic, equalling infectious disease as the leading cause of death and disability worldwide (Fig.1.1, reproduced from WHO 2001) and is expected to surpass infectious diseases in the next 15 years (WHO, 2001). High levels of total cholesterol (hypercholesterolemia) and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) with low levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) are important risk factors for coronary heart disease (Yusuf, et al., 2001).

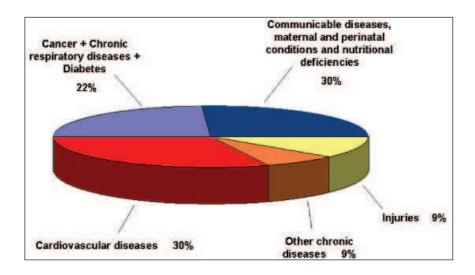


Figure 1.1 World Health Organisation human disease mortality.

Hypercholesterolemia is characterised by an increase in low density lipoprotein (LDL) and a decrease in high density lipoprotein (HDL) caused by a combination of genetic and environmental factors that disturb the transport of apolipoprotein B-100 in plasma (Austin, et al., 2004). Familial hypercholesterolemia is an autosomal dominant disorder of lipoprotein metabolism characterised by mutations of the LDL receptor resulting in an accumulation of LDL cholesterol in the plasma. It has been estimated that familial hypercholesterolemia affects approximately one in 500 of the British population and carries with it an increased risk of CVD (Broome, 1991). It is the aim of this dissertation to assemble genetic interaction networks around the genes of the mevalonate pathway and of their statin inhibitors in order to better understand the mechanism of the drugs.

1.2. Statin drugs

Mammalian and yeast 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase is an integral membrane glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) which catalyses the rate determining reaction in cholesterol biosynthesis namely the conversion of HMG-CoA to mevalonate (Fig.1.4). Statin drugs are HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors that are effective and reasonably safe drugs used for the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis. Statins inhibit cholesterol synthesis, increase LDL uptake, improve endothelial function and prevent thrombus formation. They are currently the most widely prescribed class of all therapeutic drugs with sales (of *atorvastatin*) in the order of \$US12b pa.

However, it is unsurprising given the central role sterol metabolism in cell processes and physiology that statins display side-effects. In addition to their cholesterol lowering effects, statins also exhibit a range of pleiotropic effects including nitric oxide mediated promotion of blood vessel growth, stimulation of bone formation, protection against oxidative modification of LDL and anti-inflammatory effects (Liao and Laufs, 2005). It is an aim of this study to understand the network effects of statins in genetic interaction networks. As an example as to what is meant by 'network effects' the effects of aspirin (Fig.1.2, reproduced from Huang 2002) are a good illustration (Huang, 2002). Salicylate has network effects across a number basic pathways of importance in cell physiology as can be seen in the figure. However, even salicylate is not without side - effects.

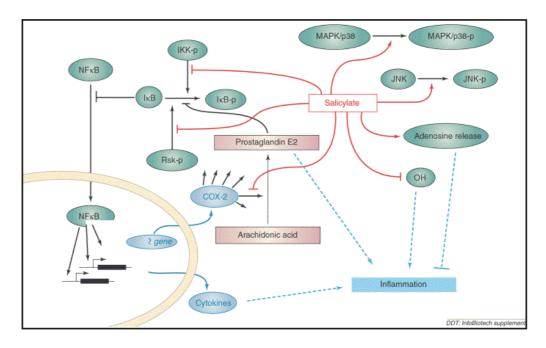


Figure 1.2 Salicylate example of drug target networks (Huang, 2002).

An example is Reyes syndrome that may appear in children suffering from acute viral infections. Reyes syndrome results from damage to cellular mitochondria (Gosalakkal and Kamoji, 2008) – a side-effect that might not be immediately

evident in the main (anti - inflammatory) mechanism of aspirin action. Statins may also have pleiotropic effects across pathways (this thesis), including mitochondrial effects and given the therapeutic value of statins such network effects should be studied.

Statins are competitive inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase (Fig. 1.4) possessing an HMG-like moiety (Schachter, 2005) inhibiting the deacylation of HMG-CoA to form CoA and mevalonate (Istvan and Deisenhofer, 2001):

(S)-HMG-CoA +
$$2$$
NADPH + 2 H⁺ \longrightarrow (R)-mevalonate + 2 NADP⁺ + CoASH

Type one fungal derived statins contain rigid hydrophobic groups that are covalently linked to the HMG-like moiety (Fig. 1.3A, adapted from Istvan, 2001 and Schachter, 2005). In contrast type two statins are fully synthetic with larger groups linked to the HMG-like moiety (Fig. 1.3B). The additional groups range from very hydrophobic (*cerivastatin*) to partially hydrophobic (*rosuvastatin*).

Type 1 and type 2 statins inhibit binding of the substrate HMG-CoA, but not coenzyme NADPH to the enzyme. Statins can also exist as 'pro drugs' (*lovastatin*) in their inactive lactone form which is hydrolysed *in vivo* (in mammals) to the active hydroxy acid form, whereas the other statins exist freely in the active hydroxy acid form (Istvan and Deisenhofer, 2001; Schachter, 2005).

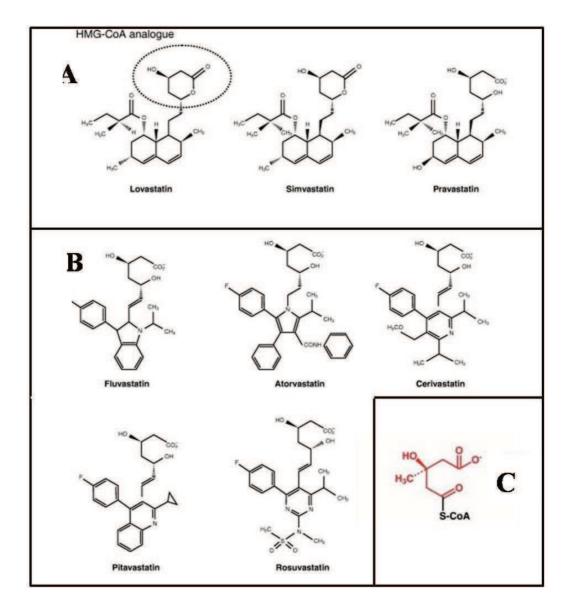


Figure 1.3 Structural formulae of statin drugs. A. Type one statins *Lovastatin, Simvastatin* and *Pravastatin*. B. Type Two Statins, *Fluvastatin, Atorvastatin Cerivastatin, Pitavastatin* and *Rosuvastatin*. C. Structure of HMG-CoA. (Istvan and Deisenhofer, 2001; Schachter, 2005)

1.3. Mevalonate pathway

In addition to cholesterol synthesis, mevalonate is the precursor of multiple isoprenoid compounds that become incorporated into many end products (Fig. 1.4, reproduced from Goldstein, 1990) including haem A and ubiquinone (electron transport), polyisoprenoid biosynthesis (Basson, et al., 1988), dolichol (glycoprotein synthesis), isopentyladenine (tRNA) and intracellular messengers such as cytokines in plants, farnesylated mating factors in fungi, hormones in insects and steroid hormones in mammals (Brown and Goldstein, 1980; Goldstein and Brown, 1990). Cellular cholesterol is also derived from plasma LDL in mammals and to maintain sterol homeostasis, cells must balance and maintain equilibrium between sterol biosynthesis, uptake, transport, utilisation, efflux and storage of the sterol products. Aberrations in any of these processes may lead to multiple human disease pathologies including atherosclerosis and neurodegeneration (Sturley, 2000). The balance within the pathway is coordinated mainly through feedback regulation from HMG-CoA reductase (Goldstein and Brown, 1990; White, 1972).

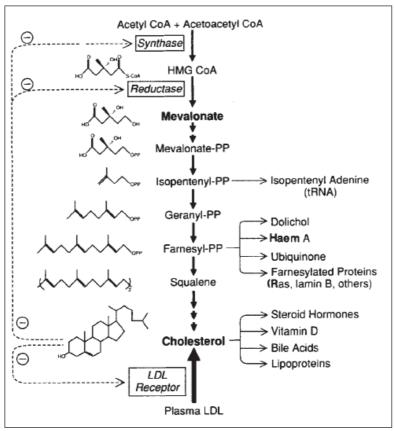


Figure 1.4 The mevalonate pathway in mammalian cells (Goldstein and Brown, 1990).

Mevalonate synthesis is predominately regulated by feedback inhibition from the sequential enzymes HMG-CoA synthase and HMG-CoA reductase but is also regulated by LDL receptors (Brown and Goldstein, 1980). In the presence of exogenous LDL and/or mevalonate, HMG-CoA synthase and HMG-CoA reductase activities can decrease to under 10% with the cells producing only the minuscule amounts of mevalonate needed for non sterol products. Conversely, when exogenous LDL is absent, animal cells maintain high activities of the two enzymes (Fig. 1.5) and the ER degradation is decreased (Goldstein and Brown, 1990; Hampton and Rine, 1994).

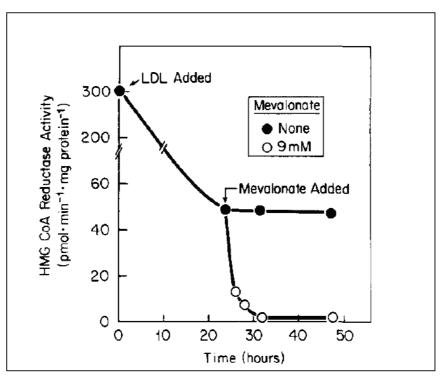


Figure 1.5 Bi-modal feedback regulation of HMG-CoA reductase (Brown and Goldstein, 1980).

Figure 1.5 (reproduced from Brown, 1980) shows that cells require mevalonate and cholesterol for HMG-CoA reductase to be suppressed. Because cholesterol may be supplied exogenously from LDL or endogenously from mevalonate, high levels of mevalonate alone are required to completely suppress the enzyme (Brown and Goldstein, 1980). This bimodal feedback regulation of HMG-CoA reductase is an important mechanism for therapeutic intervention to inhibit cholesterol production and also plasma LDL levels. In addition to regulation of mevalonate synthesis, cells also regulate mevalonate use between sterol and non-sterol pathways. The enzymes of the non – sterol pathways (Figs. 1.4 and 1.6) have much higher affinities for mevalonate than those of the sterol derived substrates. Thus, when mevalonate is sparse, it is preferentially shunted into the higher affinity non sterol pathways (Goldstein and Brown, 1990).

1.4. HMG-CoA reductase in yeast and

<u>humans</u>

The mammalian genome contains a single gene encoding HMG-CoA reductase (Basson, et al., 1988). In contrast, yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) has two genes, designated HMG1 and HMG2 (Fig.1.6). Cells containing an inoperative mutant allele of HMG1 or HMG2 show only a subtle growth defect, whereas cells containing null mutant alleles for both HMG1 and HMG2 show a synthetic lethal phenotype (Basson, et al., 1986). This phenotype can be rescued with the insertion of the human HMG gene demonstrating the aptness of the yeast model. The functional conservation (in the catalytic domain) between yeast and human HMG-CoA reductase allows the use of yeast cells in the identification of drugs with therapeutic value in the treatment of diseases such as hypercholesterolemia (Basson, et al., 1988).

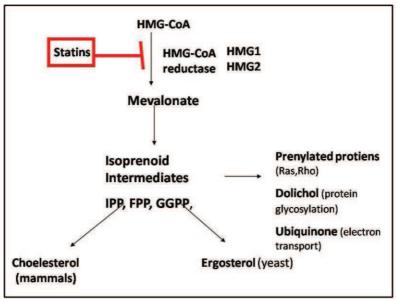


Figure 1.6 Details of the mevalonate pathway. The bulk product of mevalonate synthesis in mammals is cholesterol, whereas the end product in yeast is ergosterol. Adapted from (Brown and Goldstein 1980; Goldstein and Brown 1990; Bammert and Fostel 2000).

Ergosterol differs from cholesterol in that it contains two extra double bonds and a methyl group (Fig. 1.7). However, ergosterol is synthesised, regulated and esterified in very similar processes as mammalian cells. Mevalonate biosynthesis and signalling pathways are also highly conserved between yeast and humans (Smith, et al., 1996; Veen and Lang, 2005).

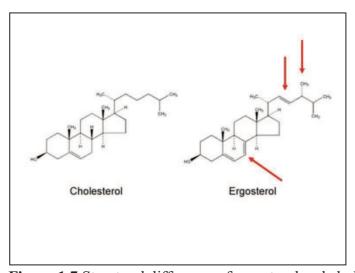


Figure 1.7 Structural difference of ergosterol and cholesterol with double bonds at C7 and C22 and an additional methyl group at C28 (Smith, Crowley et al. 1996; Veen and Lang 2005).

1.5. Pleiotropic effects of statins

Though statins are structurally different, they all possess the HMG-CoA-like domain (Fig.1.3), these various statins differ in their tissue permeability and metabolism and entail different potencies for HMG-CoA reductase inhibition. However, it was thought that the pleiotropic effects of statins were primarily mediated by the inhibition of mevalonate synthesis, with other unidentified mechanisms playing an important role (Laufs, et al., 1998; Liao and Laufs, 2005). By inhibiting mevalonate synthesis statins also prevent *de novo* synthesis of isoprenoid intermediates (see Mevalonate Pathway) as shown in Figures 1.4 and 1.6.

These intermediates provide lipid moieties in the post-translational modification of a variety of proteins affecting intracellular trafficking, such as found in the gamma subunit of heterotrimeric G-proteins, Heme-a, nuclear lamins, the small guanosine triphosphate (GTP)-binding protein RAS, and the RAS like proteins Rho, Rab, Rac, Ral and Rap (Van Aelst and Dae Souza-Schorey, 1997). In endothelial cells Ras translocation from the cytoplasm to the plasma membrane is dependent on farnesylation, whereas Rho translocation is dependent of geranylgeranylation. Thus statins inhibit both Ras and Rho isoprenylation which leads to the accumulation of inactive Ras and Rho in the cytoplasm (Liao and Laufs, 2005).

Rho inhibition by statins also leads to inhibition of the downstream target Rhokinase. Members of the Rho GTPase family play important roles in cell shape, motility, secretion and proliferation. The distinct functions of Rho proteins also exhibit cell signalling effects. When cells reorganise their cytoskeleton in response to extracellular signals, they alter the co-localisation of intracellular proteins (Van Aelst and Dae Souza-Schorey, 1997). Therefore, these changes can also affect intracellular transport, membrane trafficking, mRNA stability and gene transcription. This suggests that some of the non-sterol associated effects caused by statin drugs could be due to the inhibition of isoprenylation of Rho and Ras proteins (Liao and Laufs, 2005; Van Aelst and Dae Souza-Schorey, 1997), however, the mechanisms are not well understood (Liao and Laufs, 2005). Another example of non-sterol effects is statin binding to an allosteric site within the β2 integrin function associated antigen-1, which appears to occur independently of mevalonate synthesis (Weitz-Schmidt, et al., 2001).

1.6. Adverse effects of statin drugs

Despite the favourable overall health benefits of statins, they have adverse effects of unknown molecular origins such as hepatotoxicity, renal dysfunction, muscular myopathies and in extreme cases fatal rhabdomyolysis (Gilles Labbe, 2008; Kromer and Moosmann, 2009). Hepatotoxicity seems to involve mitochondrial dysfunction as a major side-effect ultimately triggering apoptosis or necrosis of hepatocytes in cytolytic hepatitis conditions. Mitochondrial perturbations can also lead to diverse extrahepatic ailments such as hyperlactatemia, lactic acidosis, myopathy, rhabdomyolysis, pancreatitis, neuropathy or lipoatrophy (Dykens and Will, 2007; Gilles Labbe, 2008). Muscular myopathies are commonly seen in

statin use presenting in approximately 10% of patients undergoing treatment with statin drugs. *Cerivastatin* was voluntarily withdrawn from the market by Bayer Pharmaceuticals in 2001 due to increased cases of rhabdomyolysis (Furberg and Pitt, 2001).

While muscular myopathies have been reported in all the statins on the market, the myotoxicity for *Cerivastatin* was higher than the other statins, perhaps related to their physiochemical properties (Fig.1.3). Such properties can alter the kinetic behaviour of drugs, including bioavailability, tissue distribution and metabolism - which may affect statin toxicity on muscular tissue. For example, inhibition of cytochrome P450 isozymes can lead to increased bioavailability of the lipophilic statins, hence increasing the potential for myotoxicity (Gilles Labbe, 2008; Kaufmann, et al., 2006).

Isopentenyl pyrophosphate is required for the post-transcriptional maturation of selenocysteine-tRNA (an essential component of selenoprotein biosynthesis) and is inhibited by pharmacological perturbation of the mevalonate pathway by statin drugs. It has been noted that statin treatment of human HepG2 cells alters glutathione peroxidise expression, enzyme activity and steady state. The authors noted that there is limited crosstalk between the two pathways and therefore further investigation is needed into the hepatic side effects exhibited with the use of statin drugs (Kromer and Moosmann, 2009).

1.7. Cellular networks

It is clear from the foregoing review that statins, like any useful therapeutic agent, affect numerous biochemical pathways in addition to their major target (HMG-CoA-reductase). It is likely that tailoring their use will require a cross-pathway analysis as in the example of aspirin described above.

It is a tenet of this thesis that molecular mechanisms underlying complex biochemical phenotypes across pathways may emerge from such genetic interaction studies. These novel approaches may indeed permit a more comprehensive prediction of gene function in cross-pathway networks (Boone, et al., 2007; Schadt and Lum, 2006; Tong, et al., 2004). Focussing more on statin mechanisms, Figure 1.8 is a summary diagram adapted from the literature of known sterol involvement in yeast (Henneberry and Sturley, 2005; Schekman, 2002). Involved sub cellular organelles include the endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, mitochondria and vacuole are intimately involved in these processes. HMG1 and HMG2, located in the ER, when inhibited by statin drugs may disrupt the cellular sterol homeostasis. It is unknown what effect that statin drugs have on related processes such as glycosylation, protein folding and degradation. This study attempts to identify some of the genetic interactions affecting the processes shown in Figure 1.8 thereby adding new data and a systematic approach to a better understanding of the mechanism and the pleiotropic effects of statin drugs.

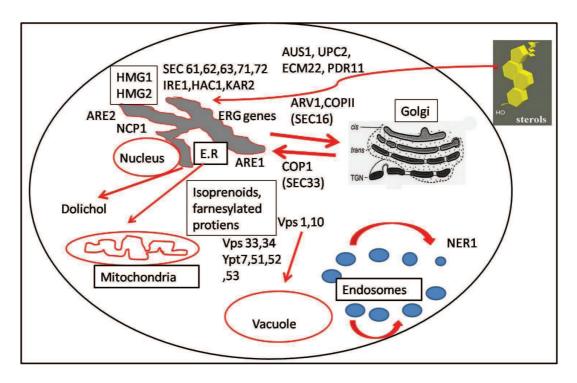


Figure 1.8 Summary of yeast cell biology processes directly involved in this study. Namely those involved in sterol import, synthesis and trafficking, protein folding, protein trafficking and degradation, intracellular vesicle transport and the transport of isoprenoids (FPP, IPP and GGPP), and isoprenylated proteins such as Ras and Ras like proteins Rho, Rab, Rac, Ral and Rap (Henneberry and Sturley, 2005; Schekman, 2002; Sturley, 2000; Van Aelst and Dae Souza-Schorey, 1997)

1.8. <u>Disease networks - genetic interactions</u>

Complex human diseases, such as cardiovascular disease and arthrosclerosis, are known to involve partial contribution of numerous genes that are often unrelated by biochemical pathway as seen in increasing numbers of QTL (quantitative trait loci) studies (Hopkins, 2008; Schadt, et al., 2009; Schadt and Lum, 2006). The problem with QTL studies is that they lack resolution to single genes. Alternative approaches of studying complexity such as genetic interaction networks may allow higher resolution. High-throughput screening tools have allowed the

assembly of genetic interaction networks on a genome-wide basis, such that a genetic interaction observed between two genes indicates functionality whether or not it is within known biochemical pathways. Genetic interactions observed in this study are mostly of the epistatic enhancement type that in its extreme form is called "synthetic lethality" (Boone, et al., 2007; Tong, et al., 2001; Tong, et al., 2004).

1.9. Yeast as a model organism

Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a powerful model organism because of its comparatively simple genome, its genetic tractability and a range of unsurpassed genetic tools that can be applied, such as the yeast genome deletion set (YGDS) (Tong, et al., 2001; Tong, et al., 2004; Winzeler, et al., 1999). It is possible to uncover redundant and unknown cellular functions using high throughput genetics from which genetic interaction networks can be deduced, such as those described in Tong et al 2004.

The YGDS comprises ~6300 gene-deleted strains of which ~1000 genes are termed "essential" as the strains are inviable and ~5000 are termed "non-essential" since these deletion strains are viable (Winzeler, et al., 1999). Each strain in the YGDS has had a specific gene deleted and replaced by a gene cassette (KanMX4) conferring resistance to kanamycin. This deletion cassette has a unique molecular bar code surrounding every gene deletion. Construction of the YGDS has led to the development of a number of high-throughput assays which can be used to screen for particular phenotypes under a variety of growth

conditions. *S. cerevisiae* is an apt model organism for the study of human genetic diseases because up to 30% of genes implicated in human disease, contain a homologue in yeast (Bassett, et al., 1997; Foury, 1997).

Synthetic genetic array analysis (SGA) allows systematic assessment of synthetic genetic interactions between a chosen query gene deletion strain and the entire "non-essential" genome. It relies on the ability of yeast to grow as haploids, mate to form diploids, undergo meiosis allowing selection of double-mutant haploids. Some of these non-essential gene double-mutants will result in unviable or less-viable meiotic progeny (Boone, et al., 2007; Tong, et al., 2001; Tong, et al., 2004) defining a genetic interaction. A small molecule inhibitor may take the place of one of the deletion mutants also defining a genetic interaction as explained in the following diagram (Fig 1.9), reproduced from Parsons et al., 2004).

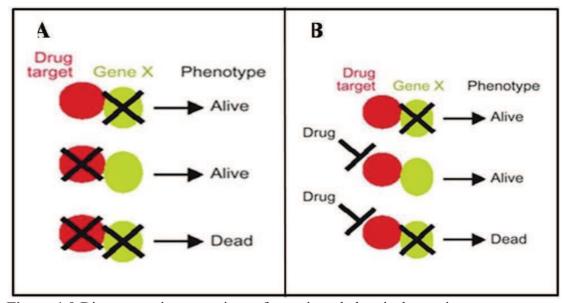


Figure 1.9 Diagrammatic comparison of genetic and chemical genetic interactions. Panel A shows a synthetic-lethal genetic interaction in which two single deletions which are individually viable but are inviable a double-mutant combination. Panel B shows a chemical—genetic interaction, in which a deletion mutant, which lacks the product of the deleted gene is hypersensitive to a normally sub lethal concentration of a small molecule inhibitor (Boone, et al., 2007; Parsons, et al., 2004).

Chapter 2. Methods

2.1. Query strain construction

The strategy in this thesis used to discern genetic interactions is to create double deletion mutants from viable non-essential deletion mutant strains and test whether their combination is viable (no interaction) or non-viable (genetic interaction). Since only about 2-3% of all possible non-essential deletion strain double mutants are likely to be non-viable i.e. likely to interact (Tong, et al., 2001) searching for evidence of genetic interactions is best done on a high-throughput basis. This is achieved by creating "query strains" utilising a deletion strain of a gene of interest of the opposite mating type to the YGDS and provided with a distinct (to the YGDS) selectable marker. The query strain (with a NatR marker) can then be mated *en masse* with the YGDS (with a KanR marker) and the appropriate double mutants selected by a combination of antibiotic selections.

HMG1 and HMG2 that encode HMG-CoA reductase are both "non essential" genes therefore the "one – step polymerase chain reaction gene disruption" method (Fig. 2.2) was used to generate HMG1 and HMG2 null mutants in query strains. The HMG1 query deletion was provided by J.T. Rauniyar from her Honours thesis work (Rauniyar and Atkinson, 2007, unpublished). Two gene deletion primers were constructed (HMG2 forward and reverse deletion) containing 55 base pairs (bp) of sequence homology to either the flanking

upstream (forward deletion primer) or downstream region (reverse deletion primer) of the HMG2 gene, excluding the start and stop codons, in addition to 22bp of sequence homology at the 3' end that is specific for the amplification of the cassette template (p4339, Invitrogen; Table 2.2). The resultant NatR (nourseothricin resistance) PCR product is thus contained within 55bp target sequences that are homologous for the flanking region of the HMG2 open reading frame (Fig. 2.2, adapted from Tong. 2005). This PCR product is transformed into the SGA starting strain Y7092 (MAT α can1 Δ ::STE2pr-Sp_his5 lyp1 Δ his3 Δ 1 leu2 Δ 0 ura3 Δ 0 met15 Δ 0), with the transformants selected on YPD + nourseothricin (NAT) media. The correct targeting of the deletion cassette is verified by PCR using transformed genomic DNA as a template and external and internal cassette PCR primers (HMG2 confirmation forward and reverse, Table 2.2) (Tong and Boone, 2005).

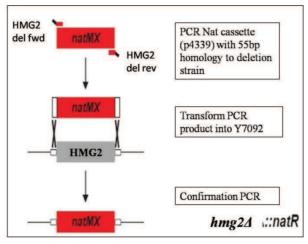


Figure 2.1 PCR-mediated gene deletion used to construct the non-essential query strains. The lines outside of the boxes represent the primers used for the PCR reaction. The red lines represent the primer sequences (table 2.2) that anneal to the *natMX4* cassette, the black lines represent the 55bp-sequence specific to the upstream or downstream sequences of HMG2.

2.2. PCR amplification

The HMG2 query strain PCR (see Table 2.1) was performed using the Quigen Hotstar Taq DNA polymerase Kit, with the following PCR cycling conditions: 15 min initial denaturation at 94°C, then 35 cycles of 1 min at 94°C (denaturation), 1 min at 54°C (annealing), 1 min at 72°C (extension), followed by final extension for 10 min at 72°C. The resulting PCR product (4μL) were run on a 2% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide and visualised under UV (ultraviolet) light.

Reagent	Volume
10X PCR Buffer	10 μL
dNTPs (5mM)	2 μL
Forward primer(100pm)	2 μL
Reverse primer (100pm)	2 μL
Hotstar Taq	1 μL
$dd H_2 0$	82 μL
P4339	1 μL
Total	100 μL

Table 2.1 Deletion PCR Reaction Conditions.

Primer	Sequence
HMG2	
Deletion	ACTTAATTGTGTTCTTTCCAAATTAGTTCAACAAGGTTCCCA
Forward	CATACAACCTCAAACATGGAGGCCCAGAATACCCT
HMG2	
Deletion	TTAGAATAGCTAGACAATACAAAGATATAAAGTATCACCAT
Reverse	GTAAACTACAAGAGCAGTATAGCGACCAGCATTCAC
HMG2	
confirm	
Forward	TCCCTTTCAACAGCGCGACA
HMG2	
confirm	
Reverse	AGCGCAGTGCTAGGCGATAA
NAT	
confirm	
Reverse	TACGAGACGACCACGAAGC
NAT	
confirm	
Forward	TGGAACCGCCGGCTGACC

Table 2.2 Primers used for ∆hmg2 query strain construction

2.3. <u>Transformation</u>

50 ml of YPD media was inoculated with Y7092 cells (5 x 10^6 cells/mL) and grown for 12 h at 30°C on a shaker. When the cells reached an optical density (OD) of 1.13 at 600 nm (2.3 x 10^7 cells/mL) they were spun for five min at 2500 rpm and washed twice with 10 mL 0.1 M lithium acetate and resuspended in 500 μ L of 0.1 M lithium acetate. Salmon sperm DNA (90 mg/mL) was denaturated by boiling for 10 min and placed on ice. Denatured salmon sperm DNA (10 μ L) and HMG2 query strain PCR product (20 μ L) were added to yeast cells (90 μ L) and incubated at 30°C for 15 minutes. 600 μ L Li-PEG solution (0.1 mM LiAc/ 5%

PEG) was added and the cells were incubated at 30°C for 30 min, at which time $68\mu L$ dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) was added and the yeast subjected to heat shock at $42^{\circ}C$ for 15 min. The cells were then spun down at 1000 rpm for 2 min, the supernatant was removed and the yeast cells were resuspended in $800~\mu L$ of YPD and incubated at $30^{\circ}C$ for 4 h to allow expression of the antibiotic resistance gene product. Finally, to concentrate the cells, the tube was centrifuged at 2000 rpm, the supernatant was removed and the cells were resuspended in $200~\mu L$ YPD. $100~\mu L$ of cell suspension was spread onto YPD plates containing the NAT antibiotic ($100~\mu g/mL$) to select for the resistant transformants (Gietz and Schiestl, 2007).

2.4. PCR confirmation

PCR on the transformed genomic DNA (gDNA) was performed to confirm the correct integration of the HMG2 query strain PCR product. Genomic DNA was extracted using the Zymo Research fungal/bacterial DNA kit from Nat-resistant colonies. The gDNA was used as the template in PCR utilising the confirmation HMG2 forward and reverse PCR primers which flank each integration site with an internal NatR cassette primer (Table 2.3). The following PCR cycling conditions: 15 min at 94°C, then 10 cycles of 30 s at 94°C, 30 s at 54°C, 2 min at 72°C, followed by 25 cycles of: 30 s at 94°C, 30 s at 54°C, 2 min (plus 10 s each cycle) at 72°C followed by a final extension for 10 min at 78°C.

Reagent	Volume (µl)
10x Buffer	2.5
dNTP (5mM)	0.8
Fwd Primer HMG2 5'	0.2
Rev Primer Nat	0.2
Hotstar Taq	0.2
ddH ₂ O	16.1
Template	5
Total	25

Table 2.3 Conformation PCR conditions. The initial primers were substituted for: HMG2 3' (reverse) paired with the NAT forward primers in a separate reaction as in Table 2.2.

2.5. Synthetic genetic array

The *MATa* DMA is the YGDS maintained in 1536 format (384 strains in quadruplicate colonies) with a control border strain *MATa his3\Delta::kanR* to ensure that colony sizes were not biased (Tong and Boone, 2005; Tong, et al., 2001; Tong, et al., 2004). Replica plating (pinning) was performed using an automated robotic system - the Singer RoToR HDA (Singer Instrument Co. Ltd, Somerset, UK). All media compositions and antibiotics are listed in Appendix 1.

Mating the Query Strain with the DMA: The HMG1 or HMG2 $MAT\alpha$ query strains (Nat resistant; $hmg1\Delta$::NatR, $hmg2\Delta$::NatR) were grown as a 1536 array format on rich media with antibiotic (YPD+NAT). The MATa deletion mutant array (DMA; G418 resistant) was also grown on rich media with the selective antibiotic (YPD+G418). The query strain was mated with the DMA by pinning

each deletion of the DMA on top of the query strain and incubated on rich media to produce diploid cells.

MATa/α diploid selection. The resulting diploids (query + DMA) are then selected by pinning onto YEPD+G418/NAT media. This media allows only the diploids to grow, as haploids will only be either G418 or NAT resistant, not both, and thus will be inviable.

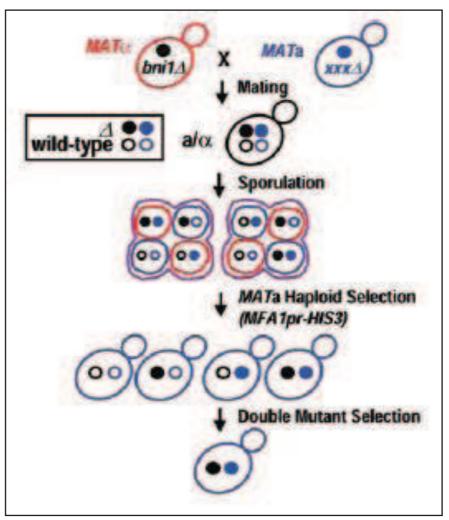


Figure 2.2 Synthetic genetic array methodology (reproduced from Tong and Boone 2005).

Sporulation. The resulting diploids are then pinned onto media deficient in nutrients required for growth and incubated at a lower temperature to induce sporulation of the diploids. The resultant haploid spores will be a combination of wild-type, single or double mutants due to independent assortment of the chromosomes and recombination within the chromosomes.

MATa progeny selection. The spores are transferred onto synthetic media (SC – His/Arg/Lys + canavanine/thialysine) to allow for the selective germination of MATa meiotic progeny. To ensure selectivity, HIS3, a gene required for histidine biosynthesis, is deleted from both the MATa query strain and MATa deletion mutant array strains thus they require histidine supplementation for survival. Furthermore, the use of the STE2pr promoter linked to the Sch. pombe HIS5 gene $(can1\Delta::STE2pr-Sp_his5)$, which is able to complement S. cerevisiae HIS3, allows for specific selection of MATa haploids in media lacking histidine. STE2 encodes the α -factor pheromone receptor which is only expressed in MATa, thus S. pombe his5 is only expressed in MATa cells and able to survive without the addition of histidine. Moreover, this genetic selection also prevents mating between MATa and MATa haploid cells.

However, mitotic recombination can occur between homologous chromosomes, in $MATa/\alpha$ diploids, a crossover event can result in $MATa/\alpha$ or MAT α/α diploids. To prevent this rare event from occurring, two recessive markers are introduced ($can1\Delta$ and $lyp1\Delta$). The CAN1 gene encodes an arginine permease which allows canavanine (a toxic analogue of arginine) to enter the cells causing cell death. The LYP1 gene encodes a lysine permease that allows thialysine (a toxic analogue of lysine) to enter the cells causing cell death. The presence of wild type LYP1 and

CAN1 genes allows the respective antibiotics to enter the cells resulting in cell death. Whereas, $\Delta lyp1$ and $\Delta can1$ cells do not have these permeases present, therefore, the cells are able to live in the presence of these toxic analogues. Including these genetic mutations into the query strains ensures the specific selection of MATa haploid progeny and substantially reduces the potential for false positives - this step is also repeated twice to assure MATa haploid selection.

Double mutant selection. The *MATa* meiotic progeny undergoes two rounds of selection, first selecting for the DMA deletion mutants (G418 alone) and the second selecting for the query and DMA double mutants (G418 and NAT together).

The selection of the DMA deletion mutants is achieved by pinning the *MATa* meiotic progeny onto SC - His/Arg/Lys + canavanine/thialysine/G418 media. Where, the G418 selects for the *MATa* DMA deletions (ΔGene_{1...5000}::KanR). The second selection for the DMA + Query deletions is achieved by pinning the resulting MATa progeny onto SD/MSG – His/Arg/Lys + canavanine/thialysine/G418/NAT media, thus selecting for double deletions containing the query deletion (NatR) and DMA deletions. The progeny resulting from this step are the *MATa* (haploid) double mutants of every non-essential gene with the query gene mutation in which synthetic lethal interactions are observed and analysed.

Haploid double mutants containing the query gene and the DMA (~5000 non essential genes) occupy fourteen 1536 colony plates where each individual strain

is pinned in quadruplicate. The neutral strains at the plate borders are excluded from the subsequent analysis to prevent the growth bias of more accessible nutrients at this plate location. The colonies are then scored for fitness.

2.6. SGA analysis

The fitness of each strain was determined by SESA (SGA Experiment Set Analyser; developed by Cameron Jack, Chemical Genetics VUW) which analyses the images of the final MATa double mutant SGA plates. The SGA results were compared against a control set of SGA results, ura3Δ::NatR (MATα ura3Δ::NatR $can1\Delta$:: STE2pr-his5 $lyp1\Delta$). The genetic background of $hmg1\Delta$::NatR and hmg2\Delta::NatR query strains included a URA3 deletion, therefore the deletion of HMG1 or HMG2 is the only variable in genetic background between the query strain and control. Comparison of $hmg1\Delta$ or $hmg2\Delta$ SGA results to the $ura3\Delta$ SGA results allows for the filtering of non-specific genetic interactions (frequent flyers). Also, any hits that have appeared in 3 or more previous independent SGA screens are deemed to be 'frequent flyers' and are discounted from the results. The frequent flyer hits can be explained by genes that are involved with mating or the sporulation process, therefore are uninformative to the assay. Finally the linkage genes (the genes that are in close physical proximity to the query gene locus) are also discounted as the genes around the query locus are expected to show no growth due to the decreased ability of genetic recombination to occur between these loci. This pattern of no growth of loci flanking the query gene is another method for confirming the query gene.

2.7. SGA scoring epistatic interactions in high-throughput

Synthetic lethal (SL) and synthetic sick (SS) genetic interactions were inferred from reduced colony growth in which double mutants grew less than the expected combination of parental phenotypes (epitasis). 1536-colony plates were photographed and images analysed (gridding, segmenting and digitizing) and colony sizes recorded using ColonyHT software (Collins, et al., 2006; Collins). Colony size data were uploaded into a MySQL database that contained the standardised known colony position of each gene in the yeast deletion mutant array (DMA).

Interactions were scored in high – throughput utilising a robust statistical algorithm for assessing epistatic colony sizes. Our colony size analysis software, SESA, combines replicate experiment and control data sets that were performed under the same growth conditions as the query and control respectively. Plate-to-plate variation was controlled through calculating relative colony growth by taking the ratio of mutant colony area to the median control colony area on each plate, where each plate contained $144 \Delta his3$ mutants as controls (border strain). Experimental colony growth ratios were then compared to control plates where 1536-colony plates of the DMA as an SGA using $wa3\Delta$ as a query gene (Tong, et al., 2001). Controls currently comprise 8 independent $wa3\Delta$ SGA's (no expected interactions) and experimental SGAs comprised 3 independent experiments.

To improve statistical robustness against pinning errors, genetic drift and random growth defects, robust statistics of the form median \pm 3*MAD (median absolute deviation) were used throughout. In SESA, confidence intervals were compared as per the (directional) standard method, forming each confidence interval by smoothed bootstrapping (two-tailed, α < 0.01, r = 1500), where the bandwidth of the smoothing function (Epanechnikov kernel) (Silverman, 1990) was inversely proportional to the number of independent replicates (Schenker, 2001). Such bootstrapping data were sampled from all available data from either control or experimental sets to better resolve the true distribution function. All test results were output to a text file along with a separate list of significant results.

2.8. Gene ontology

Gene Ontology (GO) is a controlled vocabulary used to describe the biology of a gene product in any organism. GO annotations are able to compare functional, process or cellular localisation associations made between gene products and the GO terms that describe them (Ashburner, et al., 2000; Gene Ontology Consortium, 2004). Statistically significant changes in GO term distribution compared to that of the whole genome suggest enrichment in the number of genes evolved in that particular process. The BiNGO plug-in (Maere, et al., 2005) for Cytoscape (Cline, et al., 2007) and the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) were used for functional analysis of SGA and chemical genetic 'hit' genes. The fold change differences in distribution of GO terms for the 'hit' genes were compared to that of the whole genome.

2.9. Chemical genetic profiling

The field of chemical genetics is based on the principle that small molecules can mimic the effects of genetic mutations (Fig 1.9). A loss-of-function mutation in the gene encoding a compound target can be mimicked by an inhibitory compound and vice versa. In chemical genetic profiling, YGDS strains are screened for hypersensitivity to a compound where the compound is present at a concentration that slightly inhibits wild-type growth. Genes identified in a chemical genetic screen will identify pathways that buffer the cell from the growth inhibitory effect of the drug. The chemical genetic profile of a drug is thus expected to have significant overlap with the genetic interaction profile generated by SGA analysis of the drug target (Boone, et al., 2007; Parsons, et al., 2004; Parsons, et al., 2006).

2.10. Chemicals and media for chemical genetic profiling

Atorvastatin (Inter Chemical Hong Kong Ltd; WanChai, Hong Kong), was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO, Sigma) at a stock concentration of 50mM (Blank, et al., 2007). *Cerivastatin* (Chengdu Caikun Biological Products Co., Ltd.; Chengdu, Sichuan, China) was dissolved in DMSO at 10 mM (Yoshida, et al., 2001). *Lovastatin* (Ivychem; New Jersey, USA) exists in its inactive lactone form and is hydrolysed *in vivo* to its active hydroxy acid form in mammals, not fungi, therefore this drug must be hydrolysed prior to use in our assays. *Lovastatin* was dissolved in 100% ethanol and 0.25% wt/v NaOH, at 25 mM and hydrolysed at 60°C for 1 h (Lorenz and Parks, 1990). All stock solutions were stored at -20°C. DMSO was used as a vehicle control in atorvastatin and *cerivastatin* chemical genetic screens while ethanolic NaOH was used as a vehicle control in *lovastatin* chemical genetic screens.

SC media was chosen over standard rich (YPD) yeast media for use in all chemical experiments as it is chemically defined and does not contain yeast extract. Yeast extract is a major component of YPD and is made from concentrations of autolysed yeast. Yeast extract contains a variety of soluble peptides, amino acids and vitamins which could interfere with drug activity. Use of SC over YPD allows for alleviation of drug interactions with media components instead of cellular targets.

2.11. Spot dilution assays

Serial spot dilution assays were performed to identify the minimal inhibitory drug concentration (MIC) to be used in the chemical genetic screen (Parsons, et al., 2004). Haploid wild-type yeast strain BY4741 (MATa), $hmg1\Delta$ (MATa) $hmg1\Delta$ (MATa) $hmg1\Delta$::NatR $can1\Delta$::STE2pr-his5 $lyp1\Delta$), $hmg2\Delta$ (MATa $hmg2\Delta$::NatR $can1\Delta$::STE2pr-his5 $lyp1\Delta$) and $his3\Delta$ (MATa $his3\Delta$::KanR) were used in this assay. The BY4741 strain contains the same genetic background as the non-essential haploid YGDS. Cultures were grown overnight to saturation (\sim 2x10⁸ cells/mL) and diluted by eight serial 10-fold dilutions in a 96-well plate. 5 μ l of each cell dilution was spotted onto SC agar plates containing varying concentrations of atorvastatin, cerivastatin or lovastatin. The plates were incubated for 48 h at 30^oC after which images were taken and growth was compared by SESA to non-treated control plates.

2.12. Chemical genetic screens

The haploid non-essential YGDS (MATa) was maintained on SC+G418 agar and replicated onto SC plates containing 25µM atorvastatin, 20µM cerivastatin or 150µM lovastatin. Sensitivity of each deletion strain is assayed by comparison to no drug diluent controls after 48 h (30 $^{\circ}$ C) using Colony HT and SESA. These screens were repeated in triplicate. Double mutant chemical screens were also performed using the resulting double mutants obtained from the $hmg1\Delta$ and $hmg2\Delta$ SGA ($MATa xxx\Delta$::KanR $his3\Delta1 leu2\Delta0 met15\Delta0 hmg1\Delta$::NatR

 $can1\Delta$::STE2pr-his5 $lyp1\Delta0$). The double mutants were then pinned onto atorvastatin ($hmg1\Delta$ 7 μ M, $hmg2\Delta$ 17.5 μ M), cerivastatin ($hmg1\Delta$ 3 μ M, $hmg2\Delta$ 10 μ M) or lovastatin ($hmg1\Delta$ 30 μ M, $hmg2\Delta$ 80 μ M and compared to that of the $hmg1\Delta$ and $hmg2\Delta$ SGA for phenotypic enhancement (Parsons, et al., 2004).

2.13. <u>Ergosterol quantification</u>

Yeast strains were grown to saturation in synthetic complete media at 30°C harvested by centrifugation at 4°C and washed 3 times with ddH₂0 and stored at -80°C. The pellet was lyophilised, weighed, re-suspended in 20 mL distilled H₂0 with 10 g of potassium hydroxide and refluxed for 3 h. Non saponifiable lipids were extracted from the cooled mixture three times with 100 mL diethyl ether (Scharlau, analytical grade), the combined extracts washed 3 times with distilled H₂0 (50 mL) and dried with anhydrous Na₂SO₄ (Scharlau, analytical grade). The dried ether fraction was then evaporated and the residue kept at -20°C. Prior to HPLC analysis the dried extracts were resuspended in 100% methanol (Scharlau, HPLC grade) and passed through a 0.22 µm filter. Sterols were separated by HPLC using an Agilent 1200 series chromatograph fitted with a Phenomenex Gemini 5µM octadecysilyl - silica column and an Agilent 1100 series diode array detector. Methanol: H₂0 (95:5, v/v) was used as the mobile phase with a flow rate of 1 mL/min. The HPLC separation was performed at 40 °C and ergosterol was detected by absorbance at 282 nm. Ergosterol was quantified by comparing to that seen in a purified ergosterol standard (Sigma) (Bocking, et al., 2000; Gessner and

Schmitt, 1996; Jedlickova, et al., 2008; Lamacka and Sajbidor, 1997; Yuan, et al., 2008; Zhou, et al., 2002).

Chapter 3. Results of SGAs

3.1. Query strain construction

Genetic interactions surrounding HMG1 and HMG2 using SGA analysis were elucidated with specific query strains comprising the deletion strain of the gene of interest (query gene) provided with a selectable marker in place of the query gene. The commercially available yeast deletion set does not provide query strains which must be constructed de novo with the appropriate antibiotic marker to provide for mating strain and haploid selection. In this chapter the query strains were $\Delta hmg1$::NatR and $\Delta hmg2$::NatR. The query strains may be robotically mass mated to the YGDS creating haploid double mutants allowing discernment of those displaying epistatic genetic interactions.

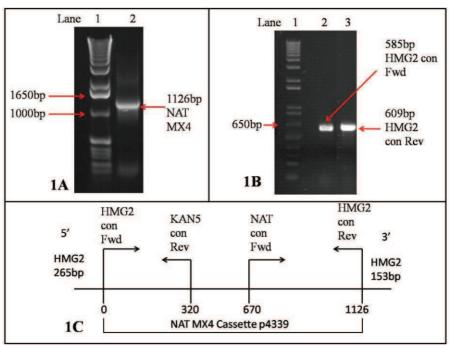


Figure 3.1 HMG2 query strain construction. 1A 1% agarose gel, lane 1 1Kb+ DNA ladder (Invitrogen), lane 2 the 1126bp nat MX4 cassette (p4339). 1B HMG2 query strain confirmation, lane one 1Kb+ DNA ladder, lane 2 *hmg2*Δ::NAT confirmation forward 585bp, lane 3 *hmg2*Δ::NAT confirmation reverse 609bp. 1C schematic diagram of the resulting *hmg2*Δ::NAT PCR.

The *HMG1* and *HMG2* query strains were constructed using the PCR mediated gene disruption method (see Chapter 2). Specific PCR products were generated using primers specific for each gene (see Table 2.2, Chapter 2). These primers were utilised in PCR using the template p4339 which contains the nat MX4 cassette. The correct size 1126bp PCR product is shown in Fig 3.1. This PCR product was used to transform Y7092 and NAT resistant (NatR) colonies were obtained. To confirm correctness of the insert in genomic DNA, flanking primers were used to generate a confirmation PCR product. As seen in Fig 3.1, the PCR products of the correct size (585bp and 609bp of *HMG2* forward and *HMG2* reverse respectively) were obtained verifying that the constructed strains could be used as query strains.

3.2. <u>HMG1 SGA</u>

The $\triangle hmg1$ query strain was mass mated with all the other deletion strains of the non essential set creating a genome-wide SGA. 50 phenotypic enhancement (PE) interactions were scored (hits) and are shown in Table 3.1. These hits appeared in 4 independent SGA screens performed (3 screens were previously performed by J.T Rauniyar, 2007) noting that each SGA is done in triplicate. A SGA typically displays a chromosomally contiguous set of genes that are physically adjacent to the query gene locus (YML075C) that do not recombine and therefore appear to be in linkage disequilibrium. Genes of this linkage group (LG) are not counted as SGA epistatic hits but are a useful indication that the SGA is working correctly. The LG (Table 3.2, Fig. 3.2) for $\triangle hmg1$ appeared in all four SGA screens, thus confirming the HMG1 gene was the gene that was replaced with the nat MX4 cassette ($hmg1\triangle$:NatR). Note the contiguous numbering of the genes in the LG observed in Table 3.2.

Table 3.1: *∆hmg1* PE query gene interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description	
		Cytoskeleton		
YLR131C	ACE2	assembly	Transcription factor/cytokinesis	
YOR058C	ASE1	Cell Cycle	mitotic spindle	
		Lipid	Geranylgeranyl diphosphate	
YPL069C	BTS1	Biosynthesis	synthase	
YNL275W	BOR1	Transport	Boron efflux	
YER061C	CEM1	Lipid biosynthesis	mitochondrial/fatty acid synthase	
YNL130C	CPT1	Lipid biosynthesis	Phosphaidylcholine biosynthisis	
YNR010W	CSE2	Cell Cycle	Transcription factor/RNA pol II	
YGR092W	DBF2	Cell Cycle	Transcription factor/ mitosis	
		Protein		
YDR440W	DOT1	modification	Gene silencing	
YGL222C	EDC1	RNA processing	mRNA decapping	
YNL080C	EOS1	Glycosylation	N-Glycosylation	
YNL280C	ERG24	Lipid biosynthesis	Ergosterol Biosynthisis	
YGL002W	ERP6	Transport	Er/Golgi Traffic	
YML094		Cytoskeleton	Translocation- heterohexameric	
W	GIM5	assembly	cochaperone prefoldin complex	
YLR192C	HCR1	Translation	subunit of eIF3	
YLR450W	HMG2	Lipid biosynthesis	Subunit of HMG-CoA reductase	
			Polyphosphatidylinositol	
YNL106C	INP52	Lipid biosynthesis	phosphatase	
17CI 01CI	W 4 D 100		Karyopherin β nuclear transport/	
YGL016W	KAP122	Transport	poss PDR	
VCI 172C	IZEM1	DNA massassins	mRNA decay, Ribosomal	
YGL173C	KEM1	RNA processing	maturation	
YGL236C	MTO1	RNA processing	Translation/Mitochondria tRNA	
YGL221C	NIF3	Unknown	detected in mitochondria	
			Nucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesteras	
YEL016C	NPP2	other	e	
TEEGTGE	1112	other	cAMP phosphodiesterase - cAMP	
YGL248W	PDE1	other	signalling	
YMR201C	RAD14	other	Nucleotide excision repair factor 1	
YER162C	RAD4	other	Nucleotide excision repair factor 2	
YNL294C	RIM21	other	cell wall construction/pH response	
11(112)	10111121	- Control	Transcriptional	
YHL025W	SNF6	RNA processing	regulation/chromatin remodelling	
YKL081W	TEF4	Translation	Translation elongation factor	
YGR138C	TPO2	Transport	Polyamine transport protien	
YGR072W	UPF3	RNA processing	nonsense mediated mRNA decay	
1 UKU/2 W	UPF3	KINA processing	nonsense mediated mRNA decay	

YKL041W	VPS24	Transport	ESCRT III - transmembrane protiens to MVB
		1	1
YDR369C	XRS2	Cell cycle	DNA repair/Meiotic recombination
YNL064C	YDJ1	Transport	Protien chaperone
YFR057W		Unknown	Putative protein unknown function
YGR012W		Unknown	Putative cystine synthase/ localised to Mitochondria
YLR200W	YKE2	Protein Modification	folding of α/βtublin and actin
YLR346C		Unknown	putative protein unknown function found in mitochondria
YNL241C	ZWF1	Other	G6PD 1st step in PPP

Table 3.1 ∆hmg1 PE query gene interactions. GO terms and annotations are extracts from the Saccharomyces Genome Database (SGD, 2009).

ORF	Gene
YML066C	SMA2
YML067C	ERV41
YML068W	ITT1
YML070W	DAK1
YML071C	COG8
YML072C	TCB5
YML074C	FPR3
YML075C	HMG1
YML076C	WAR1

Table 3.2 Linkage group genes surrounding HMG1.

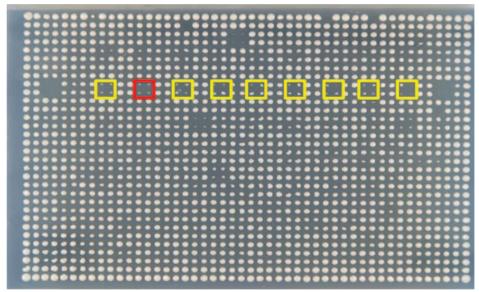


Figure 3.2 Example of HMG1 SGA showing linkage group genes. From left: YML066C, YML067C, YML068W, YML070W, YML071C, YML072C, YML074C, **YML075C**, YML076C.

The *HMG1* SGA resulted in 50 PE interactions, eight of which are linkage genes. Interestingly, when analysed with BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005), only six (BTS1, CEM1, CPT1, ERG24, HMG2, INP52) out of 42 genes are involved in lipid metabolism (P-value 0.0024), however, there is a group of nine gene products (BTS1, CEM1, ERP6, HMG2, MTO1, NIF3, TEF4, YGR012W, YLR346C) which are localized to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.21). BTS1 is of particular interest as, it encodes geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase which synthesises geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (Jiang, et al., 1995) located downstream of HMG-CoA reductase (Fig1.4) and is involved in geranylgeranylation of small GTP binding proteins that mediate vesicular traffic.

There are also ten (BOR1, CPT1, EOS1, ERP6, HMG2, KAP122, RIM1, TPO2, VPS24 and YGR012W) membrane localized gene products (P-value=0.25), six genes (BOR1, ERP6, KAP122, TPO2, VPS24, and YDJ1) involved in cellular

transport/ trafficking (P-value = 0.089) and four (CPT1, EOS1, ERG24 and HMG2) gene products localized to the endoplasmic reticulum (P-value = 0.12).

3.3. **HMG2 SGA**

Using $\Delta hmg2$ as a query strain, 56 phenotypic enhancement interactions were scored (hits) and are shown in Table 3.3. These hits appeared across 3 SGA screens. The LG genes close to the HMG2 locus (YLR450W, Table 3.4, Fig. 3.3) as previously explained has been discounted from the list of epistatic genetic enhancement interactions.

Table 3.3: *∆hmg2* PE query gene interactions

Gene	Process	Description
34114		Geranylgeranyl diphosphate
BTS1	*	synthase
BUD31		cell cycle/budding
DAL81	RNA processing	Nitrogen degradation pathway
DBF2		Transcription factor/ mitosis
	,	GPI anchored/unknown
ECM33	Other	function/phos. In mitochondria
EOS1	Glycosylation	N-Glycosylation
HCR1	Translation	subunit of eIF3
HMG1	Lipid biosynthesis	Subunit of HMG-CoA reductase
IKI3	RNA processing	subunit of elongator complex
	,	Transcription factor - depression of
INO4	Lipid biosynthesis	inositol-cholene reg. genes
		Polyphosphatidylinositol
INP52	Lipid biosynthesis	phosphatase
	Protein	Ser/Thr kinase - nuclear
KSP1	Modification	translocation
		import and assembly of
MM // 1	Tuonanant	mitochondrial outer membrane
IVIIVIIVII		
MRM2	RNA processing Mitochondrial 2' O-ribose methyltransferase	
IVIICIVIZ	KIVA processing	Nucleotide
		pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesteras
NPP2	other e	
PEX15	Transport	Peroxisomal biogenesis
	1	Repressible acid phosphatase/
PHO5	Other	secretory pathway
RIM21	Other	cell wall construction/pH response
		RIM101 pathway - cell wall
RPS0B	Cell Cycle	construction
RPS10		Component of 40S ribosomal
A	Translation	subunit
		Ribosomal protein of the 40S
RPS1A	Translation	ribosomal subunit
DDC15	m 1	Ribosomal protein of the 40S
KPSIB	1 ranslation	ribosomal subunit
	Duotain	
RTT100		Cell cycle/DNA damage
K11109	iviouiiicatioii	Phosphatidylinositol phosphate
SAC1	Transport	phosphatase/ER + Golgi
	BUD31 DAL81 DBF2 ECM33 EOS1 HCR1 HMG1 IKI3 INO4 INP52 KSP1 MMM1 MRM2 NPP2 PEX15 PHO5 RIM21 RPS0B RPS10 A RPS1A RPS1B RTT109	BTS1 Biosynthesis BUD31 RNA processing DAL81 RNA processing DBF2 Cell Cycle ECM33 Other EOS1 Glycosylation HCR1 Translation HMG1 Lipid biosynthesis IKI3 RNA processing INO4 Lipid biosynthesis INP52 Lipid biosynthesis INP52 Lipid biosynthesis INP52 RNA processing MMM1 Transport MRM2 RNA processing NPP2 other PEX15 Transport PHO5 Other RIM21 Other RPS0B Cell Cycle RPS10 A Translation RPS1A Translation RPS1B Translation RPS1B Translation Protein Modification

YNL236W	SIN4	RNA processing	Subunit of RNA pol II
YDR073W	SNF11	RNA processing	Chromatin remodelling/transcriptional regulation
YHR066W	SSF1	RNA processing	Constituent of 66S pre - ribosomal particles
YLR452C	SST2	Other	GTPase activating protein/mating
YHR181W	SVP26	Transport	COP II/golgi + ER
YDR126W	SWF1	Protein Modification	Palmitoyl transferase acts on SNAREs
YPL180W	TCO89	Other	subunit of TORC1
YDR207C	UME6	Cell Cycle	Transcriptional regulator of meiotic genes
YGR105W	VMA21	Protein Modification	Assembly of V-ATPase/localised to \ER
YOR083W	WHI5	Cell Cycle	Repressor of G1 transcription
YHR138C		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YLR200W		Protein Modification	folding of α/βtublin and actin
YLR455W		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YLR460C		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YPR024W	YME1	Protein Modification	degradation of misfolded/unfolded mitochondrial gene products
YNL241C	ZWF1	Other	G6PD 1st step in PPP

Table 3.3 △*hmg2* PE query gene interactions. Go terms and annotations are extracts from the Saccharomyces Genome Database (SGD, 2009).

ORF	Gene
YLR441C	RPS1A
YLR444C	
YLR 446W	
YLR448W	RPL6B
YLR449W	FPR4
YLR450W	HMG2
YLR451W	LEU3
YLR452C	SST2
YLR453C	RIF2
YLR454W	FMP27
YLR455W	
YLR460C	

Table 3.4 Linkage group genes surrounding HMG2

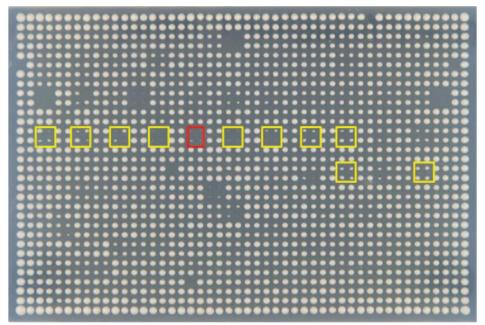


Figure 3.3 Example of HMG2 SGA showing linkage group genes. From top left: YLR441C, YLR444C, YLR 446W, YLR448W, YLR449W, **YLR450W**, YLR451W, YLR452C, YLR453C, YLR454W, YLR455W, YLR460C

The *HMG2* SGA resulted in 56 PE interactions, 12 of which are linkage genes. When analysed with BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005) five (BTS1, HMG1, INO4, INP52 and SAC1) out of 44 genes are involved in lipid metabolism (P-value = 0.024) and there is a group of seven genes (BTS1, ECM33, HMG1, MMM1, MRM2, SAC1 and YME1) which are localized to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.5). BTS1 (see *HMG1* SGA) is located 'downstream' of the HMG-CoA reductase genes in the mevalonate pathway (Fig1.4) (Garza, et al., 2009b; Jiang, et al., 1995).

There are also 15 (ECM33, EOS1, HMG1, MMM1, NPP2, PEX15,RIM21, SAC1, SST2, SVP26, SWF1, TCO89, VMA21, YME1 and YNLO80C) membrane localized genes (P-value = 0.23), six genes (MMM1, IKI13, BTS1, PEX15, RPS0B, and SVP26) involved in cellular transport/ trafficking (P-value = 0.09), 12 genes (DAL81, IKI3, INO4, RTT109, SIN4, UME6, WHI5, HCR1, RPS0B, RPS10A, RPS1A and RPS1B) involved in transcription/translation (P = 0.004) and seven genes (PEX15, HMG1, SAC1, SVP26, SWF1, VMA21 and YNL080C) localized to the endoplasmic reticulum (P-value = 0.0032).

3.4. HMG1 and HMG2 SGA Discussion

The genes that appeared as hits in both HMG1 and HMG2 are depicted in a network graph shown in Figure 3.4, generated by Cytoscape (Cline, et al., 2007). Cytoscape was used as it is freely available and the BiNGO plugin (Maere, et al., 2005) was used as its ability to a characterize and group genes based on their GO terms exceeds that of other available software.

The network diagram (Fig. 3.4) shows although HMG1 and HMG2 are duplicated genes, they are non – essential. However, the gene product HMG-CoA reductase is essential, thus a haploid strain carrying a null mutation for both HMG1 and HMG2 enzymes is inviable. When there is a null mutation in either HMG1 or HMG2 the other is able to fully compensate HMG-CoA reductase activity for the null mutation (Basson, et al., 1987; Musso, et al., 2008; Scannell, et al., 2007). There is a small overlap (10/86 genes, ZWF1, RIM21, YNL080C, NPP2, BTS1, INP52, YKE2, HCR1, YEL014C and DBF2) of shared synthetic lethal connections between $\Delta hmg1$ and $\Delta hmg2$, reflecting common functions of the duplicated genes, that share 93% homology at the COOH- terminal region residues 618-1026 of HMG1 and 614-1022 of HMG2 at the catalytic domain (Basson, et al., 1988). Apart from this small overlap the two genes encoding the same enzyme have totally different SL genetic profiles, suggesting that during the whole genome duplication (known to have occurred in yeast) (Musso, et al., 2008) they each developed individual cellular roles.

Federovitch, et al., 2008 have investigated the protein products of HMG1 and HMG2, observing that Hmg1p and Hmg2p have mechanistically distinct roles with respect to ER remodelling. They suggest that these observations may underlie the known coupling of sterol synthesis to phospholipid synthesis seen in mammalian cells (Federovitch, et al., 2008).

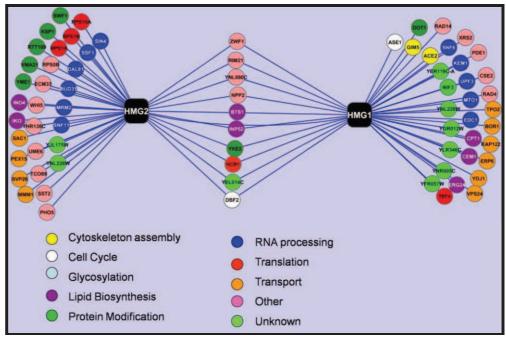


Figure 3.4 Cytoscape network graph showing HMG1 and HMG2 screens. The genes are grouped based on their GO terms (cellular process) generated with BiNGO.

The increased mitochondrial enrichment of genetic interactions in the HMG1 and HMG2 SGA's may play an important role in the mitochondrial electron transport chain. The isoprenoid intermediates farnesyl pyrophosphate and geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate (BTS1) are precursors of isoprenoid end products including ubiquinone, which the highest concentration found in the mitochondrial inner membrane (Dimster-Denk, et al., 1999). BTS1 has recently been described as a potent regulator of HMG-CoA reductase degradation in yeast (Garza, et al., 2009b) and has been reported to cause increased ubiquination and degradation of

Hmg2p. Hmg1p is stable, whereas Hmg2p undergoes sterol pathway regulated degradation via the HMG-CoA reductase degradation (HRD) pathway (see chapter 7 for further discussion). SAC1, ERG24 and INO4 are of interest because they are involved in phosphatidylinositol synthesis.

ZWF1, appeared in both HMG1 and HMG2 SGA's and encodes the cytoplasmic protein Zwf1p (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, EC 1.1.1.49) which catalyses the first step of the pentose phosphate pathway (PPP). The primary role of the PPP in yeast when grown on a fermentable carbon source is to produce NADPH. When ZWF1 is inhibited, this decreases the cells ability to generate NADPH from NADP+. The production of the malic enzyme up-regulated to compensate and increase the rate of NADPH synthesis in the mitochondria (Blank, et al., 2005). Increased enrichment for mitochondrial hit genes that appear in both the HMG1 and HMG2 SGA screens may be due to oxidative damage caused by the increased amount of NADP+ within the mitochondria.

Chapter 4. Chemical-genetic interactions

of statin drugs

The central assumption of the newly described field of chemical genetics (Hillenmeyer, et al., 2008; Parsons, et al., 2004; Parsons, et al., 2006) is that a 'small molecule perturbagen' (SMP) binds specifically to a gene product and alters its function, mimicking a mutation in the corresponding gene. Thus, epistatic interactions between a mutant and an SMP may be defined and further used to define functional genetic interaction networks. To pursue this approach, it is necessary to define a SMP (i.e. inhibitor drug) concentration that slightly inhibits growth, but does not kill cells. In the following results, therefore, the term "chemical-genetic screens" is used to describe this mode of epistatic measurement. For the sake of clarity in the following description, "phenotypic enhancements" are growth reducing epistatic interactions and are the main focus of this dissertation where 'synthetic lethality' is an extreme form of phenotypic enhancement reduced growth. On the other hand, the term "phenotypic suppression" refers to enhanced growth (cf wild type) of a double deletion mutant combination. The literature at times uses the terms and "alleviating" and "aggravating" for phenotypic suppression and phenotypic enhancement epistatic interactions respectively (Boone, et al., 2007), bearing in mind that the phenotype being a enhanced or aggravated is reduced growth.

4.1. **Spot dilution assays**

Spot dilution assays are standard yeast protocols that encompass two variables, namely drug concentration and the number of cells spotted as a colony grown on solid agar. The two-way variation allows a better estimate of the drug concentration that is inhibitory rather than overtly toxic. Use of drugs at less than an LD₅₀ was deemed optimal to estimate PE chemical genetic interactions in subsequent chemical genetic screens. Thus, prior to chemical genetic screening, spot dilution assays were used as a pilot study to assess the growth inhibitory effects of atorvastatin and cerivastatin on wild type cells (BY4741), and on the deletion strains $\Delta hmg1$ and $\Delta hmg2$ (Fig 4.1). Lovastatin spot assays had previously been performed by J.T. Rauniyar in her honours thesis in 2007. Based on the results from the spot assays, concentrations were selected for the chemical-genetic screens that reduced growth. On this basis, atorvastatin was used at 25 μ M, cerivastatin at 20 μ M and lovastatin at 150 μ M as these concentrations showed approximately 20% growth inhibition compared to wild type yeast.

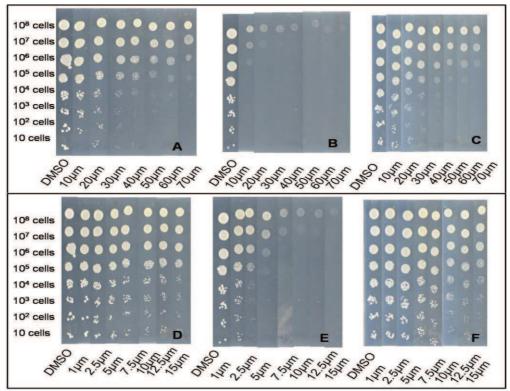


Figure 4.1 Spot assays for statin drug working concentrations. $10x^8$ - $10x^1$ cells/mL serially diluted onto SC media containing varying concentrations of *Atorvastatin* or *Cerivastatin*. A-C, *Atorvastatin* 10 μ M - 70 μ M, A =BY4741, B = $\Delta hmg1$, C= $\Delta hmg2$. D-F, *Cerivastatin* 1 μ M - 15 μ M. D = BY4741, E = $\Delta hmg1$, F = $\Delta hmg2$.

4.2. Chemical genetic screens

Statin drugs were used as SMPs in chemical genetic screens mimicking the effects of double haploid mutants that occur in SGA analysis. All chemical genetic screens were performed by robotically pinning the formatted non-essential gene deletion set (YGDS) of approximately 4800 strains onto solid agar plates containing the drug in 1536 colony format, followed by incubation for 48 h at 30°C. Plates were imaged utilising Colony HT (Collins) in the Chemical Genetics Laboratory's digital imaging system – a system capable of segregating and

measuring the size of colonies on the 1536-format solid media plates. Images were further analyzed with SESA, to assess the statistical significance of colony size differences as epistatic events. Controls for the drugs were DMSO for atorvastatin and cerivastatin or ethanol for lovastatin. SESA produced a list of PE "hits" which was then manually edited for deletion-gene combinations that tend to show up whatever the screen, termed 'frequent flyers', which were removed.

Genes reported as multidrug resistant, "MDR", (Hillenmeyer, et al., 2008; Parsons, et al., 2004; Parsons, et al., 2006) were noted by bold-formatting in Tables 4.1 - 4.6. The results from three independent experiments are shown in Tables 4.1 - 4.6 and are shown in graphical format in Figs. 4.2 & 4.3.

Table 4.1: Atorvastatin chemical genetic PE interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
VI P242G	ADVI		Transport of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol intermediates; sterol distribution and sphingolipid
YLR242C	ARV1	Lipid Biosynthesis	metabolism
YNL242W	ATG2	Transport	Membrane protein, Vesicle formation
YJL095W	BCK1	Protein modification	MAP KKK; PKC signalling
YER155C	BEM2	Cytoskeleton assembly	Rho GTPase activating protein; cytoskeleton organisation
YNL271C	BNI1	Cell cycle	Formin linear actin filament formation
YNL233W	BNI4	Cell cycle	Targeting subunit for Glc7p protein phosphatase
YPL069C	BTS1	Lipid Biosynthesis	Geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase
YGR217W	CCH1	Transport	Voltage gated Ca channel
YKL190W	CNB1	Other	Calcineurin B; stress response TF
YGR092W	DBF2	Cell cycle	Ser/Thr kinase: transcription and stress response
YAL026C	DRS2	Transport	Aminophohpholipid translocase (flippase); post golgi secretory vesicles
YML008C	ERG6	Lipid Biosynthesis	Δ-sterol C-methyltransferase, converts zymosterol to fecosterol
YCR089W	FIG2	Cell cycle	Cell wall adhesion; expressed during mating
YEL042W	GDA1	Transport	Guanosine diphosphate located in golgi
YPR160W	GPH1	Metabolite Biosynthesis	Glycogen phosphororylase
YML075C	HMG1	Lipid Biosynthesis	One of two isoenzymes encoding HMG-CoA reductase
YJR075W	HOC1	Other	α-1,6-mannosyltransferase- cell wall mannan biosynthesis
YNL291C	MID1	Transport	N-Glycosylated protein of ER membrane
YLR332W	MID2	Transport	O-Glycosylated PM protein, cell wall integrity sensor

			Golgi mannosyltransferase
YDR245W	MNN10	Protein modification	complex; elongation of mannan backbone
YKL098W	MTC2	Unknown Protein of unknown function	
1 KL096 W	WIICZ	Ulikilowii	1 lotelli of unknown function
YBL024W	NCL1	RNA Processing	S-adenosyl-L-methionine- dependent tRNA; m5C- methyltransferase
YJR073C	OPI3	Lipid Biosynthesis	Phospholipid methyltransferase; phosphotidylcholine biosynthesis
YJL212C	OPT1	Transport	Proton coupled oligopeptide transporter of the PM
YDR071C	PAA1	Other	polyamine acetyltransferase
YOR265W	RBL2	Cytoskeleton assembly	Microtubule morphogenesis
YJL204C	RCY1	Transport	F-Box protein recycling PM proteins
YOR035C	SHE4	Cytoskeleton assembly	Regulates myosin function/endocytosis/actin polarization
YHR030C	SLT2	Protein modification	Ser/Thr kinase MAP kinase; PKC1 signalling; cell cycle
YEL031W	SPF1	Protein modification	P-type ATPase; ion transporter of the ER membrane; Ca2+ homeostasis
YHL022C	SPO11	Cell cycle	Meiosis; meiotic recombination - forms DSB's
YDR293C	SSD1	Other	Cell integrity; TOR pathway
YDR297W	SUR2	Lipid Biosynthesis	Sphinganine C4-hydroxylase; sphingolipid biosynthesis
YJL187C	SWE1	Cell cycle	Protein kinase; regulated G2/M transition
YPL105C	SYH1	Unknown	May interact with ribosomes
YGR105W	VMA21	Other	Membrane protein required for vacuolar H+ ATPase function
YJR099W	YUH1	Protein modification	Ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase; generates monoubiquitin
YDR541C		Unknown	Putative dihydrokaempferol 4- reductase

YLR346C	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YPL272C	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function

Table 4.1 *Atorvastatin* chemical genetic PE interactions, bold indicate MDR genes. GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database.

The three chemical genetic screens performed on 25 µM atorvastatin resulted in 41 PE interactions (table 4.1) when analysed with SESA, the atorvastatin plates were compared to that of a DMSO (solvent) control and assessed for growth. The 41 genes were then analysed based on gene ontology. GO is useful for grouping genes but is a work in progress as its localisation category of genes is not yet agreed on – for example ERG6 in some GO databases is located to the ER where it is known to also to be located in lipid droplets (Maass, et al., 2009; Zehmer, et al., 2008). Eight of 41 genes (ARV1, ERG6, HMG1, MID1, OPI3, SPF1, SUR2 and VMA21) were annotated as being localised to the endoplasmic reticulum, Six of 41 genes (ARV1, BTS1, ERG6, HMG1, OPI3, and SUR2) are genes involved in lipid synthesis carried out in the ER, which is also the main location of the target enzyme HMG-CoA reductase.

Furthermore, there are seven genes displaying PE interactions (BEM2, BTS1, ERG6, HMG1, OPI3, SPF1, and SYH1) that are localised to the mitochondria. These are likely due to inhibition of isoprenylated proteins namely those involved in the electron transport chain (ubiquinone) and small GTP binding proteins which mediate intracellular membrane vesicular traffic (Jiang, et al., 1995). BTS1 (see Chapter 3) reflects the activities of other (non-sterol) enzymes in the HMG-CoA reductase pathway as described in the Introduction (Chapter 1), this gene has

been described by Garza et al. 2009 as a potent regulator of HMG-CoA reductase and would be a most interesting gene to follow-up in further studies.

Table 4.2: Atorvastatin chemical genetic PS interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
YLL006W	MMM1	Transport	Mitochondrial outer membrane; import and assembly of outer membrane β barrel proteins
YLL009C	COX17	Other	Cu metallochaperone
YCR063W	BUD31	RNA Processing	Cell cycle/budding
YLR114C	AVL9	Transport	Exocytic transport form Golgi
YKR024C	DBP7	RNA Processing	Putative ATP dependent RNA helicase of the DEAD box family
YJL131C	AIM23	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YKL098W	YKL098W	Unknown	Protein of unknown function
YLR410W	VIP1	Other	Inositol hexakisphosphate and inositol heptakisphosphate kinase
YLL041C	SDH2	Metabolite Biosynthesis	Iron sulfur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase
YKL037W	YKL037W	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YLR038C	COX12	Other	Subunit Vib of cyc c oxidase
YLR024C	UBR2	Protein modification	Cytoplasmic E3 ligase
YOL004W	SIN3	Protein modification	Histone deacetylase transcriptional repression; meiosis

Table 4.2 *Atorvastatin* chemical genetic PS interactions, GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database

The enrichment in ER/lipid synthesis genes in statin chemical genetic interactions suggests that the unknown genes displaying interactions in the chemical genetic tables also belong in these same categories – a useful hypothesis that could be tested in follow on work to this dissertation.

The three independent chemical-genetic screens performed on 25 μM *atorvastatin* resulted in 14 PS interactions (Table 4.2) as analysed with SESA. The 14 genes were then analysed based on gene ontology, with 5/14 genes (AIM23, COX12, COX17, MMM1 and SDH2) being found to localise to the mitochondria, four of which (COX12, COX17 MMM1 and SDH2) are in the outer membrane. This is a significant enrichment of chemical genetic interactions implying that enzymes/functions probably occur in the isoprene pathways, known to be inhibited by statins, resulting in a compensating up-regulation.

Table 4.3: Cerivastatin chemical genetic PE interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
YOR141C	ARP8	Other	nuclear actin related protein; Chromatin remodeling
YLR242C	ARV1	Lipid Biosynthesis	Transport of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol intermediates
YNL242W	ATG2	Transport	Membrane protein, Vesicle formation
YBL089W	AVT5	Transport	Putative transporter; GABA glycine transport
YJL095W	BCK1	Protein modification	MAP KKK; PKC signaling
YER155C	BEM2	Cytoskeleton assembly	Rho GTPase activating protein; cytoskeleton organisation
YNL271C	BNI1	Cell cycle	Formin linear actin filament formation
YNL233W	BNI4	Cell cycle	Targeting subunit for Glc7p protein phosphatase
YPL069C	BTS1	Lipid Biosynthesis	Geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase
YOR026W	BUB3	Cell cycle	Kinetochore checkpoint WD40; prophase/metaphase
YGR217W	CCH1	Transport	Voltage gated Ca channel
YLR330W	CHS5	Transport	Golgi to PM transport; exomer complex
YKL190W	CNB1	Other	Calcineurin B; stress response TF
YJR084W	CSN12	Other	Subunit of Cop9 signalosome
YGL110C	CUE3	Ductain no difference	Protein of unknown function; Poss. intramolecular
		Protein modification	monoubiquination Ser/Thr kinase: transcription
YGR092W YAL026C	DBF2 DRS2	Cell cycle Transport	and stress response Aminophohpholipid translocase (flippase); post golgi secretory vesicles
YGL043W	DST1	RNA Processing	Transcription elongation factor TFIIS
YGL054C	ERV14	Transport	COPII coated vesicles
YCR089W	FIG2	Cell cycle	Cell wall adhesion; expressed during mating

			Guanosine diphosphate
YEL042W	GDA1	Transport	located in golgi
VDD 1 COUL	CDIII	Metabolite	
YPR160W	GPH1	Biosynthesis	Glycogen phosphororylase
			F-Box component of SCF
YJR090C	GRR1	Protein modification	Ubiquitin ligase complex
			One of two isoenzymes
10 H 075C	ID (C1	T' 'ID' d'	encoding HMG-CoA
YML075C	HMG1	Lipid Biosynthesis	reductase
			α-1,6-mannosyltransferase- cell wall mannan
YJR075W	HOC1	Other	biosynthesis
			transcription factor -
WOI 100G	INIO 4	T''ID' (1 '	depression od inositol-
YOL108C	INO4	Lipid Biosynthesis	choline reg. genes
YJL124C	LSM1	RNA Processing	LSM protein; cytoplasmic mRNA degradation
YOR306C	MCH5	Transport	PM riboflavin transporter
			N-Glycosylated protein of
YNL291C	MID1	Transport	ER membrane
WI DOOM	MID2	T	O-Glycosylated PM protein,
YLR332W	MID2	Transport	cell wall integrity sensor Golgi mannosyltransferase
			complex; elongation of
YDR245W	MNN10	Protein modification	mannan backbone
			5'- methylthioribose-1-
VDD 110W	MDI1	041	phosphate isomernase;
YPR118W	MRI1	Other	methionine salvage pathway S-adenosyl-L-methionine-
			dependent tRNA; m5C-
YBL024W	NCL1	RNA Processing	methyltransferase
			Mitochondrial external
		Metabolite	NADH dehydrogenase;type II NADPH quinone
YMR145C	NDE1	Biosynthesis	oxireductase
		<i>y</i>	Phospholipid
			methyltransferase;
WID 054C	OBIA	T : '1D' 4 '	phosphotidylcholine
YJR073C	OPI3	Lipid Biosynthesis	biosynthesis
YGR038W	ORM1	Protein modification	required for resistance to UPR inducing agents
YDR071C	PAA1	Other	polyamine acetyltransferase
			Topo II associated
YCR077C	PAT1	RNA Processing	deadenylation dependent mRNA decapping
TCROTTC	1 / 1 1 1	10.000 silling	micivii decapping

			Respiratory growth and
		Metabolite	stability of mitochondrial
YCR020C	PET18	Biosynthesis	genome
1010200	TETTO	Diosynthesis	Cyclin; regulates phosphate
YOL001W	PHO80	RNA Processing	metabolism
TOLOUTV	111000	KIVA I loccssing	
YNL201C	PSY2	Other	subunit of protein phosphatase complex
INLZUIC	1312	Other	subunit of Nuclear excision
YER162C	RAD4	Other	repair factor 2
1 EKI02C	KAD4	Other	
			β subunit of CAAX
YDL090C	RAM1	Protein modification	farnesyltransferase; a-factor and Ras proteins
1 DLU9UC	KANII	Fioteni modification	
YJL204C	DCV1	Tuonanout	F-Box protein recycling PM
YJL204C	RCY1	Transport	proteins
			Unknown function - essential for anaerobic
YGL045W	RIM8	Call avala	
1 GLU45 W	KIIVIÕ	Cell cycle	growth Dihamalaamatain aantaina 2
YLL046C	RNP1	DNA Droposino	Ribonucleoprotein contains 2
1 LLU40C	KNPI	RNA Processing	RNA recognition motifs
VDI 027W	DDI 10D	Translation	Component of 60s ribosomal subunit
YBL027W	RPL19B	Translation	
VAII 00/C	DDC7D	m 1	Component of 40s ribosomal
YNL096C	RPS7B	Translation	subunit
		G . 1 1 .	Regulates myosin
WOD025C	CHEA	Cytoskeleton	function/endocytosis/actin
YOR035C	SHE4	assembly	polarization
			WD40 repeat subunit of
VDD102W	CIES	Call avala	SET3 Histone deacetylase
YBR103W	SIF2	Cell cycle	complex; sporulation
			RNA pol II mediator
YNL236W	SIN4	DNA Dragging	complex; transcriptional
11NL230 W	211/4	RNA Processing	regulation
		Cytoskeleton	Cytoskeletal protein binding protein; assembly of cortical
YBL007C	SLA1	assembly	actin cytoskeleton
1 DLUU/C	SLAI	assemory	Ser/Thr kinase MAP kinase;
YHR030C	SLT2	Protein modification	PKC1 signaling; cell cycle
11110300		1 10tom modification	Regulation of cAMP PKA
YMR016C	SOK2	Other	signal transduction pathway
TWINGTOC	BUIL	Onioi	P-type ATPase; ion
			transporter of the ER
			membrane; Ca2+
YEL031W	SPF1	Protein modification	homeostasis
12200111	~~~		Subunit of RNA pol II;
YCR081W	SRB8	RNA Processing	glucose repression
YDR293C	SSD1		<u> </u>
1 DK293C	ועפפ	Other	Cell integrity; TOR pathway

YJL187C	SWE1	Cell cycle	Protein kinase; regulated G2/M transition
YPL105C	SYH1	Unknown	May interact with ribosomes
YDR213W	UPC2	Lipid Biosynthesis	SREBP - induces transcription of sterol biosynthetic genes
YEL013W	VAC8	Transport	Phosphorylated vacuolar membrane protein (cytoplasm to vacuole targeting)
YGL212W	VAM7	Transport	Component of vacuole SNARE complex
YGR105W	VMA21	Other	Membrane protein required for vacuolar H+ ATPase function
YML097C	VPS9	Transport	Guanine nucleotide exchange factor involved in vesicle mediated vacuolar protein transport
YLR337C	VRP1	Cytoskeleton assembly	Proline rich actin associated protein
YBR111C	YSA1	Other	Nudix hydrolase; ADP- ribose pyrophosphate
YJR099W	YUH1	Protein modification	Ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase; generates monoubiquitin
YBR269C		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YDR541C		Unknown	Putative dihydrokaempferol 4-reductase
YEL007W		Unknown	Putative protein; Poss. Gluconate transporter inducer
YGL081W		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YGR122W		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YJL160C		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YKR016W		Unknown	Mitochondrial protein of unknown function
YLR346C		Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YPL041C		Unknown	Protein of unknown function

YPL066W	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YPL272C	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function

Table 4.3 *Cerivastatin* chemical genetic PE interactions, bold indicate MDR genes. GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database

The chemical screens performed on 20 µM cerivastatin yielded 78 PE interactions (Table 4.3) when analysed with SESA. GO analysis of PE genes showed 11/78 gene products (BEM2, BTS1, FCJ1, FMP21, HMG1, NDE1, OPI3, SPF1, SYH1, YLR346C and YSA1) are localised to the mitochondria, 8 genes (ARV1, ERV14, HMG1, MID1, OPI3, ORM1, SPF1 and VMA21) are localised to the ER, and 8 genes (ARV1, CHS5, DRS2, ERV14, GDA1, HOC1, MNN10 and RCY1) are localised to the Golgi apparatus. Some are localised to both organelles and are involved in vesicle transport between the Golgi and ER. Where VMA21 is required for the assembly of the V-ATPase complex (Graham and Stevens, 1999), ERV1 is an integral component of COPII vesicular transport (Otte, et al., 2001), ARV1 is involved in intracellular sterol distribution (Fei, et al., 2008) along with transport of glycosylphosphatidylinositol intermediates into the ER (Kajiwara, et al., 2008). Moreover, ARV1 is also involved with HOC1 and MNN10 which are localised to the Golgi and mediate the elongation of the polysaccharide mannan backbone (Jungmann, et al., 1999). The RCY1 protein is involved in the recycling of SNARE proteins from the plasma membrane via endocytosis. Thus, cerivastatin disrupts vesicular transport of proteins within the secretory pathway when compared to that of atorvastatin and lovastatin.

Seventeen genes (ARV1, ATG2, AVT5, CCH1, CHS5, DRS2, ERV14, MCH5, MID1, RCY1, RIM8, SLA1, SPF1, VAC8, VAM7, VPS9 and VRP1) are involved in intracellular vesicular transport.

Six lipid biosynthesis genes showed PE interactions with *cerivastatin*, namely ARV1, BTS1, HMG1, INO4, OPI3 and UPC2; and a*torvastatin* interacted with ARV1, BTS1, ERG6, HMG1, OPI3 and SUR2 showing commonality in the lipid synthesis and degradation genes, ARV1 and BST1. The others fall generally in lipid pathway genes and are likely to be significant in the mode of action of the drugs.

ERG3, INO4 and OPI3 genes are present in the *cerivastatin* screen, where OPI3 catalyses the last two steps in phosphatidylinositol choline biosynthesis (Nikoloff and Henry, 2003) and ERG3 catalyses the formation of episterol, a precursor in ergosterol biosynthesis (Lees, et al., 1995). In contrast, INO4 is involved in transcriptional regulation of expression of a large number of genes including a subset that are regulated by inositol and choline and involved in phospholipid, fatty acid and sterol biosynthesis (Santiago and Mamoun, 2003).

Table 4.4: Cerivastatin chemical genetic PS interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
			Mitochondrial outer
			membrane; import and
			assembly of outer membrane β
YLL006W	MMM1	Transport	barrel proteins
			tail anchored outer
		_	mitochondrial membrane
YAL048C	GEM1	Transport	GTPase
			tRNA-specific 2-thiouridylase;
WDI 022C	CL M2	DNIA D	thiolation of wobble base of
YDL033C	SLM3	RNA Processing	mitochondrial tRNAs
YLL009C	COX17	Other	Cu metallochaperone
			Inositol hexakisphosphate and
YLR410W	VIP1	Other	inositol heptakisphosphate kinase
1 LR410 W	VIPI	Other	
YNL170W	YNL170W	Unknown	Dubious ORF unlikly to encode a functional protein
		Other	
YKL157W	APE2		Aminopeptidase ysII
VODO65W	CYT1	Metabolite Diagraphysis	Cyt c1, component of
YOR065W		Biosynthesis	mitochondrial respiratory chain
YKL098W	YKL098W	Unknown	Protein of unknown function
		Metabolite	mitochondrial intermembrane
YHR116W	COX23	Biosynthesis	space protein; Cu homeostasis
YLR038C	COX12	Other	Subunit Vib of cyc c oxidase
YEL033W	YEL033W	Unknown	Predicted metabolic role
			Dubious ORF unlikely to
YOR053W	YOR053W	Unknown	encode a protein
		Lipid	
YBR132C	AGP2	Biosynthesis	Polyamide permiase
	YOR008C-		Putative protein of unknown
YOR008C-A	A	Unknown	function
			Nuclear response regulator and
			transcription factor; induction
YHR206W	SKN7	Other	of heat shock genes
WODIOGO	1 ID 7	Metabolite	biosynthesis of coenzyme
YOR196C	LIP5	Biosynthesis	lipoic acid
VA ADOZACI	COM	Metabolite	Subunit VII of cyt c oxidase;
YMR256C	COX7	Biosynthesis	electron transport
		Cyrta alvalata	Dotontial mala in a stir
YBR266C	SLM6	Cytoskeleton	Potential role in actin
1 DK200U	SLIVIO	assembly	cytoskeleton organization
YDL136W	RPL35B	Translation	Component of 60s ribosomal subunit
1 DF130 M	KELDOD	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SUUUIIII

	I	I	Phosphatidylserine
		Lipid	decarboxylase of the inner
YNL169C	PSD1	Biosynthesis	mitochondrial membrane
			g subunit of the
		Protein	olgiosaccharyltransferase in
YOR085W	OST3	modification	ER; N-glycosylation
VIII 101 G	1111 121 G	** 1	Putative protein of unknown
YJL131C	YJL131C	Unknown	function
YKL037W	YKL037W	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
I KL03 / W	1 KL03 / W	Ulikilowii	Putative protein; Poss.
YEL007W	YEL007W	Unknown	Gluconate transporter inducer
T LLOO7 W	TEE007 W	Chinown	Para hydrozybenzoate
		Metabolite	polyprenyl transferase; CoQ
YNR041C	COQ2	Biosynthesis	Synthesis
			activator of global gene
YKL109W	HAP4	Other	expression - heme activated
YLR114C	AVL9	Transport	Exocytic transport form golgi
			Phosphorylated vacuolar
			membrane protein (cytoplasm
YEL013W	VAC8	Transport	to vacuole targeting)
	77.674		Transcriptional induction of
YDR512C	EMI1	Cell cycle	early meiosis
YOR014W	RTS1	Translation	B-type regulatory subunit of PP2A
YKL168C	KKQ8	Unknown	Putative Ser/Thr kinase
			Heme dependent repressor of hypoxic genes - contains an
YPR065W	ROX1	RNA Processing	HMG domain
111005 //	10711	TH WITTOCCSSING	Mitochondrial inner membrane
YDR393W	SHE9	Other	protein - morphology
	İ	Protein	transmission of mitochondria
YOL009C	MDM12	modification	to daughter cells
			Homocitrate synthase
YDL182W	LYS20	Other	isoenzyme
VIII D 0 61	DDI 66		Component of 60s ribosomal
YLR061W	RPL22A	Translation	subunit
		Dustsin	Glycogen synthase kinase 3;
YDL079C	MRK1	Protein modification	stress response/protein degradation
IDL0/9C	IVIIXIXI	mounication	degradation
			Membrane protein Golgi/ER;
YHR181W	SVP26	Transport	COPII transport
		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		Metabolite	
YOR125C	CAT5	Biosynthesis	CoQ synthesis
1 011120 0	01110	Metabolite	
YOL008W	COQ10	Biosynthesis	CoQ binding protein
			mitochondrial inner membrane
YLR393W	ATP10	Other	protein; F1F0 ATP synthase
			interacts with E2 and E3
		Protein	enzymes; ubiquitylation and
YMR100W	MUB1	modification	degradation
YBR076W	ECM8	Other	Unknown function
		Lipid	Possible role in phospholipid
YOL032W	OPI10	Biosynthesis	biosynthesis
			Mitochondrial protein of
YKR016W	FMP13	Unknown	unknown function
			Nucleolar - ser rich;
			preribosome assembly or
YKR092C	SRP40	Transport	transport
			mitochondrial 3-hydroxyacyl-
VIIDO (7VV	LITED 2	Lipid	thioester dehydratase; fatty
YHR067W	HTD2	Biosynthesis	acid biosynthesis
YPL156C	PRM4	Other	Pheromone regulated protein
			Small GTPase of Rho/Rac;
YNL180C	RHO5	Other	PKC signaling
10H 111C	CVD 5	Lipid	Cyt b5 sterol and lipid
YNL111C	CYB5	Biosynthesis	biosynthesis
VIZDOZAW	YKR074W	I Indan array	Putative protein of unknown function
YKR074W	1 KKU/4 W	Unknown	
YHR009C	YHR009C	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
111K009C	111K009C	Ulikilowii	Putative protein of unknown
YPR084W	YPR084W	Unknown	function
1110011	11100177	O IIKIIO W II	Cytoplasmic and vacuolar
			membrane protein involved in
YDR486C	VPS60	Transport	endosome to vacuole transport
YKR007W	MEH1	Other	Component of EGO complex
1121007 11	1,12,111	Metabolite	component of EGO complex
YOL049W	GSH2	Biosynthesis	Glutathione synthase
YER057C	HMF1	Other	p14.5 protein family
1 EROS/C	11IVII'I	Other	Unknown function; contains a
YJL105W	SET4	Unknown	SET domain
YBR235W	YBR235W	Unknown	Putative Ion transporter
		Protein	F-Box protein, associates with
YLR368W	MDM30	modification	mitochondria
			Ribosomal protein L30 of 60s
YGL031C	RPL24A	Translation	ribosomal subunit

YMR305C	SCW10	Other	Cell wall protein
YDL061C	RPS29B	Translation	Component of 40s ribosomal subunit
YKL010C	UFD4	Protein modification	E3 ligase; interacts with 26s proteasome
YOL081W	IRA2	Other	GTPase activating protein; negatively regulates RAS
YGL167C	PMR1	Transport	Ca2+/Mn2+ P-type ATPase; Golgi transport

Table 4.4 *Cerivastatin* chemical genetic PS interactions, GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database.

Table 4.4 shows the PS interactions that resulted from the three chemical screens performed utilising 20 µM cerivastatin. There were 72 phenotypic suppression interactions (Table 4.4) evident when cerivastatin plates were compared to that of a DMSO control and assessed for growth. There were a large number of genes specific for cerivastatin not shared by the other statins for example 24 genes (AIM23, APE2, ATP10, CAT5, COQ10, COQ2, COX12, COX17, COX23, COX7, CYT1, FCJ1, GEM1, HTD2, IRA2, LIP5, LYS20, MDM12, MDM30, MMM1, PSD1, SHE9, SLM3 and UFD4) localised to the mitochondria, 4 of which are involved in cellular respiration/generation of precursor metabolites and energy (COQ10, COX23, COX7 and CYT1). Furthermore, 6 genes (AGP2, CYB5, MMM1, OST3, SCW10 and SVP26) were localised to the endoplasmic reticulum and 14 genes (AGP2, AVL9, COX17, GEM1, MDM12, MDM30, MMM1, PMR1, SLM6, SRP40, SVP26, VAC8, VPS60 and YBR235W) are involved intracellular vesicular transport. Besides this concentration of genes involving lipid and membrane biosynthesis there were many other epistatic genetic interactions with unrelated processes. Cerivastatin might show such an increased number of chemical genetic interactions consistent with its known propensity for side effects (Fuhrmans, et al.; Tuffs, 2001).

Table 4.5: Lovastatin chemical genetic PE interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
YLR242C	ARV1	Lipid Biosynthesis	Transport of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol intermediates;
YNL242W	ATG2	Transport	Membrane protein, Vesicle formation
YJL095W	BCK1	Protein modification	MAP KKK; PKC signalling
YER155C	BEM2	Cytoskeleton assembly	Rho GTPase activating protein; cytoskeleton organisation
YNL271C	BNI1	Cell cycle	Formin linear actin filament formation
YNL233W	BNI4	Cell cycle	Targeting subunit for Glc7p protein phosphatase
YGL007W	BRP1	Unknown	Dubious ORF - deletion leads to polyamine resistance
YPL069C	BTS1	Lipid Biosynthesis	Geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase
YGR217W	CCH1	Transport	Voltage gated Ca channel
YKL190W	CNB1	Other	Calcineurin B; stress response TF
YGL110C	CUE3	Protein modification	Protein of unknown function; Poss. intramolecular monoubiquination Ser/Thr kinase: transcription
YGR092W	DBF2	Cell cycle	and stress response
YDR440W	DOT1	Protein modification	Nucleosomal Histone associated with transcriptionally active genes
YAL026C	DRS2	Transport	Aminophohpholipid translocase (flippase); post golgi secretory vesicles
YGL043W	DST1	RNA Processing	Transcription elongation factor TFIIS
YCR089W	FIG2	Cell cycle	Cell wall adhesion; expressed during mating
YEL042W	GDA1	Transport	Guanosine diphosphate located in golgi
YPR160W	GPH1	Metabolite Biosynthesis	Glycogen phosphororylase
YFL031W	HAC1	Protein modification	Basic leucine zipper TF; UPR regulation

			One of two isoenzymes
YML075C	HMG1	Lipid Biosynthesis	encoding HMG-CoA reductase
TWIE073C	THVIOT	Elpia Biosynthesis	α-1,6-mannosyltransferase- cell
YJR075W	HOC1	Other	wall mannan biosynthesis
1010/3	пост	Other	N-Glycosylated protein of ER
YNL291C	MID1	Transport	membrane
TIVEZZZ	WIID1	Transport	O-Glycosylated PM protein,
YLR332W	MID2	Transport	cell wall integrity sensor
TERS32 W	TVIID2	Tunsport	Golgi mannosyltransferase
			complex; elongation of mannan
YDR245W	MNN1	Protein modification	backbone
			Repair of double stranded
YMR224C	MRE11	Cell cycle	brakes; telomere stability
			S-adenosyl-L-methionine-
			dependent tRNA; m5C-
YBL024W	NCL1	RNA Processing	methyltransferase
			Phospholipid methyltransferase;
			phosphotidylcholine
YJR073C	OPI3	Lipid Biosynthesis	biosynthesis
YGR101W	PCP1	Protein modification	Mitochondrial serine protease
	RAM1	Protein modification	
			F-Box protein recycling PM
YJL204C	RCY1	Transport	proteins
			Regulates myosin
		Cytoskeleton	function/endocytosis/actin
YOR035C	SHE4	assembly	polarization
			Cytoskeletal protein binding
		Cytoskeleton	protein; assembly of cortical
YBL007C	SLA1	assembly	actin cytoskeleton
	~~		Ser/Thr kinase MAP kinase;
YHR030C	SLT2	Protein modification	PKC1 signalling; cell cycle
YGL127C	SOH1	Cell cycle	Subunit of RNA pol II; meiosis
			P-type ATPase; ion transporter
			of the ER membrane; Ca2+
YEL031W	SPF1	Protein modification	homeostasis
			Subunit of RNA pol II; glucose
YCR081W	SRB8	RNA Processing	repression
YDR293C	SSD1	Other	Cell integrity; TOR pathway
			Protein kinase; regulated G2/M
YJL187C	SWE1	Cell cycle	transition
YPL105C	SYH1	Unknown	May interact with ribosome's
			Ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase;
YJR099W	YUH1	Protein modification	generates monoubiquitin

YDR541C	Unknown	Putative dihydrokaempferol 4-reductase
YGL081W	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YPL272C	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function

Table 4.5 *Lovastatin* chemical genetic PE interactions, bold indicate MDR genes. GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database

The chemical screens performed on 150 μM *lovastatin* yielded 43 PE interactions (Table 4.5) when analysed with SESA, the *lovastatin* plates were compared to that of a DMSO (carrier) control and assessed for growth. There were 8 gene products (BEM2, BTS1, HMG1, MRE11, OPI3, PCP1, SPF1, and SYH1) localised to the mitochondria, these compared to those found with *cerivastatin* (BEM2, BTS1, FCJ1, FMP21, HMG1, NDE1, OPI3, SPF1, SYH1, YLR346C, YSA1). Six genes (ARV1, DRS2, GDA1, HOC1, MNN10 and RCY1) were localised to the Golgi apparatus compared to *cerivastatin* (ARV1, CHS5, DRS2, ERV14, GDA1, HOC1, MNN10 and RCY1) and 5 localised to the ER.

Moreover, there were also 9 genes (ARV1, ATG2, CCH1, DRS2, MID1, PCP1, RCY1, SLA1, and SPF1) involved in cellular transport and 5 genes (ARV1, BTS1, HAC1, HMG1 and OPI3) cf *atorvastatin* 6 genes (ARV1, BTS1, ERG6, HMG1, OPI3 and SUR2) involved in lipid biosynthesis. HAC1 is of particular interest as it is a known regulating element in the unfolded protein response (Welihinda, et al., 1997) which though non-essential appears to become essential in the presence of *lovastatin*.

Table 4.6 Lovastatin chemical genetic PS interactions

ORF	Gene	Process	Description
YLL006W	MMM1	Transport	Mitochondrial outer membrane; import and assembly of outer membrane β barrel proteins
YLL009C	COX17	Other	Cu metallochaperone
YNL322C	KRE1	Other	Cell wall glycoprotein; β-glucan assembly
YKR024C	DBP7	RNA Processing	Putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase of the DEAD box family
YBR132C	AGP2	Lipid Biosynthesis	Polyamine permiase
YDR332W	IRC3	Unknown	Putative protein of unknown function
YCR028C-A	RIM1	Other	Single stranded DNA binding protein; mitochondrial genome maintenance
YNL199C	GCR2	Metabolite Biosynthesis	Transcriptional activator of genes involved in glycolysis
YLL040C	VPS13	Protein modification	Protein of unknown function; involved in sporulation, vacuolar sorting and golgi retention
YPL156C	PRM4	Other	Pheromone regulated protein
YOL032W	OPI10	Lipid Biosynthesis	Possible role in phospholipid biosynthesis
YDL033C	SLM3	RNA Processing Metabolite	tRNA-specific 2-thiouridylase; thiolation of wobble base of mitochondrial tRNAs Iron sulfur protein subunit of
YLL041C	SDH2	Biosynthesis	succinate dehydrogenase
YCR063W	BUD31	RNA Processing	Cell cycle/budding

Table 4.6 *Lovastatin* chemical genetic PS interactions, GO process and annotations were retrieved from the Saccharomyces Genome Database.

Table 4.6 shows the PS interactions that resulted from the three chemical screens performed on 150 μM *lovastatin* which resulted in 15 PS interactions (Table 4.6) when analysed with SESA. These include 7 gene products (COX17, IRC3, MMM1, RIM1, SDH2, SLM3, and VPS13) localised to the mitochondria and 2 genes (AGP2 and MMM1) localised to the ER. There were also 4 genes (AGP2, COX17, MMM1, and VPS13) involved in cellular transport and 2 genes (GCR2 and SDH2) involved in the generation of precursor metabolites and energy.

4.3. <u>Discussion</u>

There are several significant points arising from the experiments described in this chapter. Though the epistatic interactions described do not attribute quantitative significance to the interactions shown, for example in Figure 4.2, focusing on interactions around the lipid pathways provide for some interesting observations.

Firstly, of the 32 overlapping PE genes in the *GO network* (Ashburner, et al., 2000) shared by all the statins, 4 genes, namely ARV1,BTS1, HMG1 and OPI3 are involved in lipid biosynthesis. Statins putatively act only on HMG-CoA-reductase, but the commonality of genetic interactions with these other genes forces consideration of statin action within a compensating network rather than as a single gene phenotype. Drugs, in general, like statins might be better understood in the context of genetic networks - a concept that has appeared in recent literature (Hopkins, 2008; Schadt, et al., 2009).

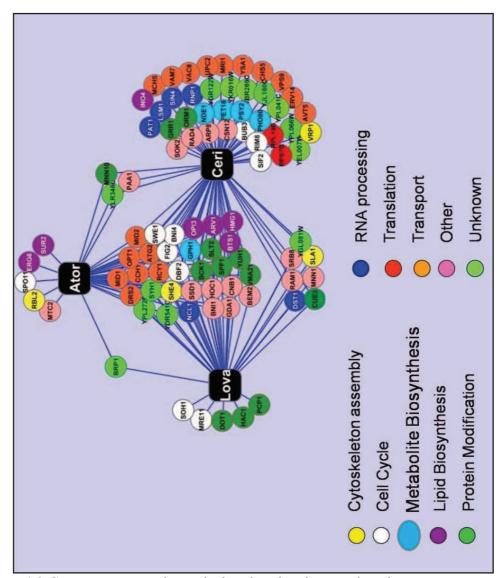


Figure 4.2 Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* and *lovastatin*. The genes are grouped based on their GO terms (cellular process) generated with BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005).

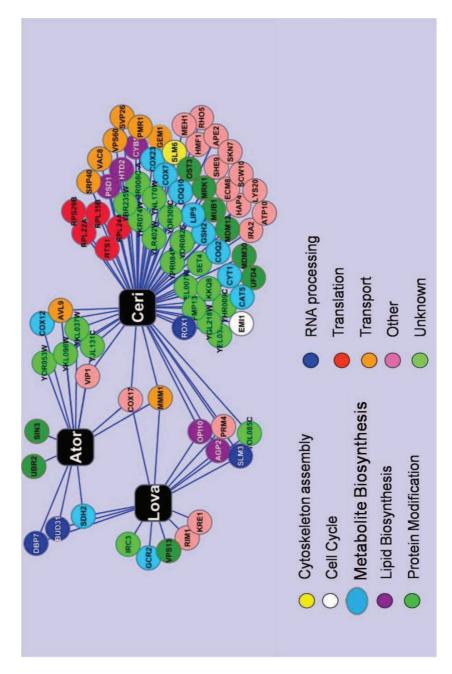


Figure 4.3 Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic suppression interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* and *lovastatin*. The genes are grouped based on their GO terms (cellular process).

Secondly, it has been reported that Hmg1p is stable (Federovitch, et al., 2008), whereas Hmg2p undergoes sterol pathway mediated degradation. The *BTS1* gene, a key regulator of Hmg2p (described in Chapter 3), can promote entry of Hmg2p into the HMG-CoA reductase degradation (HRD) pathway (Garza, et al., 2009b) after misfolding caused by statins. The unfolded protein probably induces the unfolded protein response (UPR), in which HAC1 is an integral member (Welihinda, et al., 1997). From the data presented in this chapter it can be suggested that *HMG2* has a more diverse role within the ER, via initiation of the UPR, and in agreement with the literature (Brown and Goldstein, 1980; Chun, et al., 1990; Cronin, et al., 2000; Federovitch, et al., 2008; Loertscher, et al., 2006), *HMG2* is regulated in a different manner to that of *HMG1*.

Thirdly, the PS results (i.e. instances in which drug-mutant combinations grew *better* than controls, Fig. 4.3) two genes namely *COX17* and *MMM1*, were common to all three statin drugs. *MMM1* is an ER membrane protein which links the ER to the mitochondria and promotes intra - organelle Ca²⁺ and phospholipid transport (Kornmann, et al., 2009). Therefore, the PS interaction of MMM1 with statin drugs may be the outcome of decreased Ca²⁺ levels in the ER. Furthermore, the PE interactions of *MID1/CCH1*, for which their main role consists of importing Ca²⁺ into the ER when secretory levels decrease (Locke, et al., 2000). Thus, it can be postulated that the cell is attempting to buffer the PE interactions by attempting to increase Ca²⁺ via an alternative route.

Fourthly, out of the combined 82 PE interactions seen in all statins, 28 are localised to or involved in mitochondrial function, refocusing our understanding of statin effects to include both ER and mitochondria. This point leads to the PS results in which genes involved in ubiquinone synthesis and distribution (CAT5, COQ10 and COQ2) are utilised to compensate for the decreased level of the isoprenoid precursor farnesyl pyrophosphate. A number of genes were also involved in the mitochondrial respiratory chain (COX12, COX17, COX23, COX7, CYT1, COX7 and SDH2). This suggests that alterations in the mitochondrial respiratory chain may compensate for another perturbed process. Moreover, there are genes involved in lipid biosynthesis (AGP2, CYB5, HTD2 and PSD1) that are also implicated in mitochondrial function.

Chapter 5. Double mutant chemical

genetic interactions of statin drugs with

their target genes

HMG-CoA reductase is encoded by duplicated reductase genes namely HMG1 and HMG2 but their genetic interactions (separately) are unknown as this requires testing epistatic interactions of one of the pair in the absence of the other. This question is technically difficult to resolve by genetic means alone since the combination of $\Delta hmg1$ and $\Delta hmg2$ in the same cell is lethal. Fortunately, chemical genetics provides a simplifying approach by utilising $\Delta hmg1$ and $\Delta hmg2$ SGA's (i.e. $\Delta hmg1$ in a genome-wide combination of deletion mutants, likewise $\Delta hmg2$) plus statins as inhibitors of the remaining intact gene to determine its genetic interactions. In this Chapter these experiments are called " $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta xxx + statins$ " and " $\Delta hmg2$ $\Delta xxx + statins$ ". This approach has the potential to dissect out the individual genetic interactions of these HMG-CoA reductases providing information on the differing cellular roles played by HMG1 and HMG2.

The screens described in this chapter were designed to utilise the query gene strains $\Delta hmg1$ and $\Delta hmg2$ (separate SGAs) mated onto the deletion set. The haploid double mutants, $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx , or $\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx , were then grown in the presence (separately) of each of the three statins in turn. These screens were performed as usual on agar plates with SC media minus histidine, arginine and lysine plus canavanine, thialysine, G418 and NAT. The double mutants were

replica pinned onto the drug containing selective media, grown for 48 h at 30° C, the resulting plates were imaged by COLONY HT and analysed with SESA using the appropriate control (DMSO for *atorvastatin* and *cerivastatin* or ethanol for *lovastatin*). After analysis with SESA any deletion strains (Δxxx) that alone displayed epistatic interactions with $\Delta hmg1$, $\Delta hmg2$, *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* or *lovastatin* were removed from further consideration. As previously described deletion strains representing genes we have termed "frequent flyers" and Δxxx deletion strains reported as *multidrug resistant* (Hillenmeyer, et al., 2008; Parsons, et al., 2004; Parsons, et al., 2006) were also noted.

5.1. <u>Pilot Study: double mutant growth on</u> statin drugs

Prior to application of the double mutant chemical genetic screen methodology just described, growth assays were performed to assess the growth inhibitory effects of *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* and *lovastatin* on solid medium in 1536 format as "controls" for the eventual $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ and $\Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double mutant assays. These pilot studies used the SGA border strain growth as controls (see Methods) namely $\Delta hmg1$:: NatR $\Delta his3$::KanR (Figs 5.1-5.3) and $\Delta hmg2$::NatR $\Delta his3$::KanR (Figs. 5.4-5.6) to determine the concentration of statin needed to observe effects in SGA format for the $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ + statins and $\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx + statins experiments to be described later in this Chapter. Colonies were grown in 1536 format on SC media minus histidine, arginine and lysine plus canavanine, thialysine, G418 and Nat plates, which were then replica pinned onto

plates containing varying concentrations of *atorvastatin* (2-25 μ M), *cerivastatin* (2-25 μ M) and *lovastatin* (10-75 μ M) and grown for 48 h at 30 0 C. The plates were then photographed (Figs.5.1-5.6) and growth was evaluated via comparison to a no drug control (carrier, DMSO or ethanol).

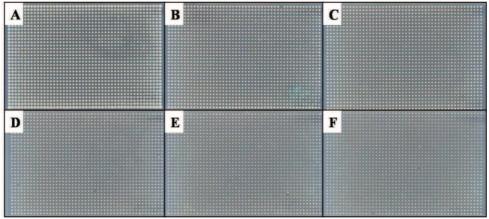


Figure 5.1 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *atorvastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta his3$. A DMSO control; B 2 μ M; C 5 μ M; 7 μ M; 10 μ M

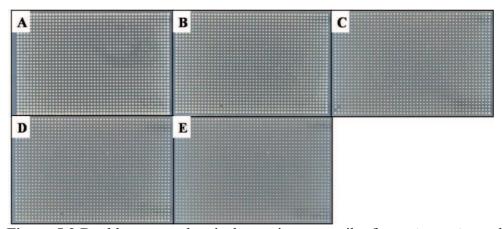


Figure 5.2 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *cerivastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta his3$. A DMSO; B 2 μ M; C 3 μ M; D 4 μ M; E 5 μ M; F 6 μ M

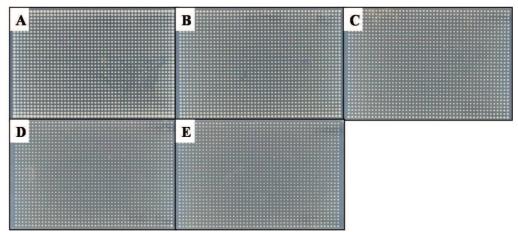


Figure 5.3 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *lovastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta his3$. A DMSO; B 20 μ M; C 30 μ M; D 40 μ M; E 50 μ M

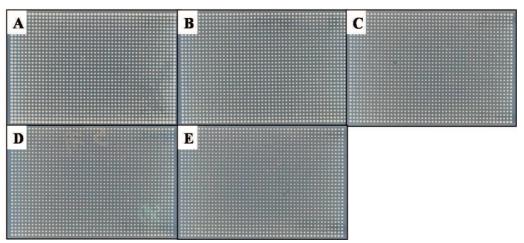


Figure 5.4 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *atorvastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg2~\Delta his3$. A DMSO; B 10 μ M; C 15 μ M; D 17.5 μ M; E 20 μ M

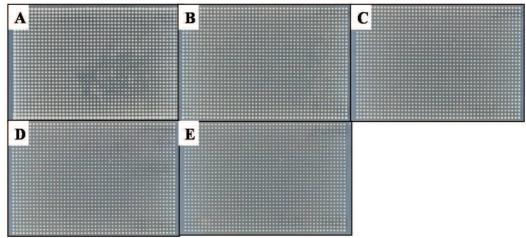


Figure 5.5 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *cerivastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg2~\Delta his3$. A DMSO; B 5 μ M; C 7.5 μ M; D 10 μ M; E 12.5 μ M

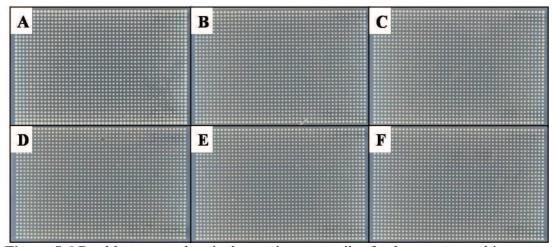


Figure 5.6 Double mutant chemical-genetic screen pilot for *lovastatin* working concentrations in robotically pinned SGA formatted $\Delta hmg2~\Delta his3$. A DMSO; B 60 μ M; C 65 μ M; D 70 μ M; E 75 μ M; F 80 μ M

Figures 5.1 – 5.6 show the effect of atorvastatin, cerivastatin and lovastatin on the growth of $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta his3$ and $\Delta hmg2$ $\Delta his3$ when maintained in 1536 format. The plates do not show differences readily discernable by eye but colony size differences with increasing statin were discernable by SESA for use as control information. Determining effective drug concentration in this way (rather than spot assays described in previous chapters) provides a more accurate drug concentration assessment in genome-wide SGA screening experiments performed on solid media. This is because the Singer RoToR colony printing robot used to replicate the plates transfers relatively large numbers of yeast cells by contrast to spot assays that start with relatively few cells per plate. Based on the pilot screens shown in figures 5.1-5.6 the following concentrations were used in the double mutant chemical genetic screens: $\Delta hmg1 + \Delta xxx$ atorvastatin 7 μ M, cerivastatin 3 μ M and lovastatin 30 μ M; $\Delta hmg2 + \Delta xxx$ atorvastatin 17.5 μ M, cerivastatin 10 μ M and lovastatin 80 μ M. The original data for these screens are shown in Appendix 3 (Tables B1 – B6).

5.2. Atorvastatin + $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *atorvastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of HMG2 in the absence of HMG1. Three $\Delta hmg1$ double mutant chemical screens, i.e. $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx + statins were performed on 7 μ M *atorvastatin* and analysed with SESA. These experiments resulted in 38 PE interactions, after adjusting the wider list of "gene hits" by discounting the DMSO controls, the genes that appeared as hits in the $\Delta hmg1$ query gene SGA without statin and deletion strains that showed sensitivity to 25 μ M *atorvastatin* alone in the chemical genetic screen. The 38 genes were then analysed by gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) and BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005).

This analysis showed that 8 of 38 gene products (AIM34, COQ2, FAB1, GNP1, HMI1, IMG2, IRA2 and VPS21) were localised to the mitochondria (P-value =0.42), 4/38 genes (IMG2, ITT1, RPL20B and TIF1) involved in translation (P-value = 0.035), 11 of 38 genes (EDE1, GNP1, SEC66, SLA1, VAM3, VPS21, VPS27, VPS4, VPS9, WHI2 and YDR387C) were involved in transport (P-value = 0.73), significantly including 8 of 11 transport genes (EDE1, SLA1, VAM3, VPS21, VPS27, VPS4, WHI2 and SEC66) that were involved in *vesicle mediated transport* (P-value = 0.0041). An interpretation of these interactions is that if HMG1 and its epistatically interacting genes are shut off and HMG2 is simultaneously inhibited with *atorvastatin*, the cells attempt to maintain membrane/lipid homeostasis by anterograde and retrograde transport

mechanisms. Five of 38 genes were involved in lipid biosynthesis namely COQ2, DGA1, FAB1, SUR1 and VPS4 (P-value = 0.016) with 4 of 39 genes (DGA1, KRE27, SEC66 and VPS4) showing localisation to the endoplasmic reticulum (P-value = 0.24).

The VPS21 gene in the mitochondria is a GTPase required for transport and sorting of vacuolar hydrolases. This gene requires geranylgeranylation for complete functionality, similar to that of IRA2. These results again (cf Chapter 4) implicate the importance of mitochondrial processes (inhibition of isoprenoid intermediates in the mevalonate pathway) in the mechanism of statins.

5.3. Atorvastatin + Δ hmg2 Δ xxx double mutant chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *atorvastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of *HMG1* in the absence of *HMG2*. The three $\Delta hmg2$ double mutant chemical screens performed on 17.5 μ M *atorvastatin* resulted in 136 PE interactions (Appendix 3) when analysed with SESA (after a wider-list of hits was adjusted for the various controls as described above for $\Delta hmg1$). The 138 genes were then analysed based on gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009).

Gene ontology analysis of the 136 phenotypic enhancement interactions showed 24 of 136 gene products (ADH4, AIM34, CAT5, CHD1, COX14, ECM33, FAB1, GAS1, GET1, GNP1, HMI1, IRA2, ISC1, MRE11, PET122, PET8,

PFK2, QCR2, SNF1, SWS2, TAZ1, TPS2, VPS21 and YSA1) were localised to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.4), and 14 of 136 genes (CHO2, ERG2, FEN1, GET1, GET2, GUP1, ILM1, ISC1, LAS21, OST4, PMT2, SEC66, VPS4 and YTA7) were localised to the endoplasmic reticulum (P-value= 0.038). There were also 17/136 genes (CHO2, DEP1, DGA1, ERG2, FAB1, FEN1, GUP1, HST3, INP51, ISC1, LAS21, SUR1, TAZ1, TLG2, VAC14, VPS4 and YTA7) involved in lipid biosynthesis (P-value = 6.08x10⁻⁴) and 38/136 genes (PMP3, WHI2, RVS161, GNP1, VRP1, VPS53, PEX5, PET8, VPS51, VPS74, CHS5, SEC66, GET2, GET1, EDE1, QCR2, GUP,1 ERD1, CCZ1, PEX10, FEN1, VPS9, VAM3, VAC14, SLA1, VAM7, VAM6, TLG2, VPS41, VPS4, MON1, VID22, SLM4, VPS24, RVS167, VPS21, VPS27 and RUD3) that were involved in cellular transport (P-value = 0.0029) including 24 of the 38 genes (CCZ1, CHS5, EDE1, FEN1, GET1, GET2, MON1, RIM8, RUD3, RVS161, RVS167, SLA1, TLG2, VAM3, VAM7, VPS21, VPS24, VPS27, VPS4, VPS51, VPS53, VPS74, VRP1 and WHI2) involved in vesicle mediated transport (P-value = 8.87x10⁻⁷).

There were 7 of 33 transport genes (GET1, RUD3, SEC66, VPS27, VPS51, VPS53 and VPS74) that are involved in/with ER-golgi transport, *VPS51* and *VPS53* are 2 of 4 members of the Golgi-associated retrograde protein (GARP) complex which is required for the recycling of proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi (Siniossoglou and Pelham, 2002). Again an interim conclusion is that cells deprived of HMG Co- A reductase genes and their immediate enhancing epistatic interacting genes attempt to maintain lipid/membrane homeostasis by utilising otherwise cryptic membrane cycling genetic interactions.

5.4. <u>Cerivastatin + $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ double mutant</u> chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *cerivastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of *HMG2* in the absence of *HMG1*. The three Δhmg1 double mutant chemical screens performed on 3 μM *cerivastatin* resulted in 31 PE interactions (Appendix 3) when the *cerivastatin* plates were analysed with SESA, and the wider list adjusted for controls as described above. The 31 genes were then analysed based on gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) and BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005).

Gene ontology analysis of the 31 PE interactions (Appendix 3) resulted in 6 of 36 gene products (AIM34, COQ2, ERG6, IRA2, SNF1 and YME1) localised to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.59), 4 of 36 genes (COQ2, ERG6, GET2 and VPS4) localised to the ER (P-value = 0.16) and were also involved in lipid biosynthesis (P-value = 0.036), 6 of 31 genes (GET2, DGA1, VPS27, VPS4, WHI2 and YDR387C) involved in cellular transport (P-value = 0.7), with 4 of 5 genes (WHI2, GET2, VPS4 and VPS27) involved in vesicle mediated transport (P-value = 0.09).

Similar to the result seen in the Δhmg1 atorvastatin screen, GET2, VPS27 and VPS4 are involved in ER/Golgi transport and retention. Moreover, there are 5 of 31 genes (ITT1, RPL20B, RPS21B, SNF1 and TIF1) involved in translation (P-

value = 0.459). Interestingly, *TIF1* (eukaryotic initiation factor 4a) is also a duplicate gene (*TIF1* and *TIF2*).

5.5. <u>Cerivastatin + Δ hmg2 Δ xxx double mutant</u> chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *cerivastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of HMG1 in the absence of HMG2. The three $\Delta hmg2$ double mutant chemical screens performed on 10 μ M *cerivastatin* resulted in 123 PE interactions (Appendix 3) when analysed with SESA and the wider list adjusted for controls as described above. The 123 PE genes were then analysed based on gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) and BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005).

Gene ontology analysis of the PE interactions (Appendix 3) resulted in 24 of 123 gene products (ADH4, AIM34, ARC18, CHD1, COX14, ECM33, ERG6, GAS1, GET1, GNP1, GPA2, IRA2, ISC1, MRE11, NEM1, NUT1, PET8, PFK2, SNF1, SWS2, VMR1, VPS1, VPS21 and YPT7) localised to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.07), 16 of 123 genes (ERG2, ERG3, ERG6, GET1, GET2, GUP1, ILM1, ISC1, LAS21, OST4, PMT2, RCE1, SEC66, SUR2, SWH1 and VPS4) localised to the endoplasmic reticulum (P-value = 1.24x10⁻³) along with 10 genes (GET2, COG8, GET1, ISC1, TLG2, VPS53, VPS51, SWH1, MON2 and RUD3) that were localised to the Golgi (P-value = 6.29x10⁻³).

Moreover, there are 12 genes (DGA1, ERG2, ERG3, ERG6, FAT1, GUP1, ISC1, LAS21, SUR1, SUR2, TLG2 and VPS4) involved in lipid biosynthesis (P-value =

4.6x10⁻⁴) including ERG2, ERG3, ERG6 which are specifically involved in ergosterol production. The absence of these genes seriously perturbs ergosterol production in yeast (see Chapter 6: Ergosterol quantification) perhaps explaining that 37 of 123 genes (AGP1, ARN1, CCZ1, COG8, EDE1, ERG3, FAT1, GET1, GET2, GNP1, GUP1, MON1, MON2, PET8, PEX5, PMP3, RUD3, RVS161, RVS167, SEC66, SWH1, TLG2, TPM1, URE2, VAM3, VMR1, VPS1, VPS21, VPS24, VPS27, VPS4, VPS41, VPS51, VPS53, VPS8, WHI2 and YPT7) involved in cellular transport (P-value = 1.5x10⁻⁴) including 24 genes (CCZ1, COG8, EDE1, ERG3, GET1, GET2, MON1, MON2, RUD3, RVS161, RVS167, SWH1, TLG2, TPM1, VAM3, VPS21, VPS24, VPS27, VPS4, VPS51, VPS53, VPS8, WHI2, YPT7) specific to vesicle mediated transport (P-value = 5.9x10⁻⁹) now displayed genetic enhancements in compensation to decreased cellular sterol availability.

These results are consistent with those seen in the double mutant ∆hmg2 atorvastatin chemical screen, in which they resulted in genes (COG8, GET1, GET2, MON2, RUD3, SEC66, TLG2, VPS1, VPS27, VPS41, VPS51 and VPS53) involved in ER/Golgi transport, including the retrograde transport GARP complex genes which are required for the recycling of proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi (Siniossoglou and Pelham, 2002).

5.6. Lovastatin + $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *lovastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of HMG2 in the absence of HMG1. The three $\Delta hmg1$ double mutant chemical screens performed on 30 μ M *lovastatin* resulted in 86 PE interactions (Appendix 3) when analysed with SESA and the wider list adjusted for controls as described above. The 86 PE genes were then analysed based on gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) and BiNGO (Maere, et al., 2005).

Upon GO slim term analysis, the $\Delta hmg1$ 30 μ M *lovastatin* chemical genetic screen resulted in 3 of 22 gene products (IRA2, MDM12 and SNF1) localised to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.7) and ER (GET2, ORM2 and VMA21) P-value = 0.074), 5 of 22 genes (GET2, MDM12, RVS161, VPS27 and YDR387C) involved in cellular transport (P-value = 0.45) including GET2, RVS161 and VPS27 which were involved in vesicle mediated transport (P-value = 0.14).

Moreover, consistent with the $\Delta hmg1$ atorvastatin and cerivastatin double mutant chemical genetic screens there are 4 genes (ITT1, RPL20B, SNF1, and TIF1) involved in translation (P-value = 0.5). Conversely, there is only one gene (DGA1) involved in lipid homeostasis via triglyceride storage droplets. This may be due to the absence of HMG1 whose main function is lipid biosynthesis, in contrast to that of HMG2 whose role is thought to be more diverse (Basson, et al., 1988; Basson, et al., 1986; Federovitch, et al., 2008).

5.7. Lovastatin + $\triangle hmg2 \triangle xxx$ double mutant

chemical genetic screens

This experiment tests the *lovastatin* chemical genetic epistatic interactions of HMG1 in the absence of HMG2. The three $\Delta hmg2$ double mutant chemical screens performed on 80 μ M *lovastatin* resulted in 111 PE interactions (Appendix 3) when analysed with SESA and the wider list adjusted for controls as described above. The 111 PE interactions were then analysed based on gene ontology using the yeast GO Slim Mapper (SGD, 2009) and BiNGO.

Of the 111 PE interactions 18 gene products (AEP2, AIM34, CHD1, CSF1, ECM33, ERG6, GAS1, GET1, GNP1, IMP2, IRA2, ISC1, MDM12, PET8, SNF1, VPS1, YPT7 and YSA1) localised to the mitochondria (P-value = 0.6), 15 of 111 genes (ERG2, ERG3, ERG6, GET1, GET2, GUP1, ILM1, ISC1, LAS21, OST4, PMT2, SEC66, SUR2, SVP26 and VPS4) localised to the ER (P-value= 339x10⁻⁴) including 3 integral sterol biosynthesis genes *ERG2*, *ERG3* and *ERG6*.

Furthermore, there were 14 genes (CWH43, DEP1, DGA1, ERG2, ERG3, ERG6, FAT1, GUP1, INP51, ISC1, LAS21, SUR2, TLG2 and VPS4) involved in lipid biosynthesis (P-value = 8.5x10⁻⁴) also with similarity to the other two screens of this type there were 31 of 111 genes (AGP1, CCZ1, ERG3, FAT1, GET1, GET2, GNP1, GUP1, IMP2, MDM12, MTH1, PET8, RUD3, RVS161, RVS167, SEC66, SVP26, TLG2, VAM3, VAM7, VPS1, VPS24, VPS27, VPS4, VPS41, VPS51, VPS53, VPS9, VRP1, WHI2 and YPT7) involved in cellular transport (4.5x10⁻⁴) with 20 genes (WHI2, ERG3, RVS161, YPT7, VAM3, VRP1, VAM7, SVP26,

TLG2, VPS53, VPS41, VPS51, VPS4, GET2, GET1, VPS24, RVS167, CCZ1, VPS27 and RUD3) involved solely in vesicle mediated transport (P-value = 1.89x10⁻⁶).

These results are consistent with those seen in the double mutant *∆hmg2* atorvastatin and cerivastatin chemical screens, in which GET1, GET2, MDM12, RUD3, SEC66, SVP26, TLG2, VPS1, VPS27, VPS41, VPS51 and VPS53 are involved in ER/Golgi transport. Of note are the retrograde transport GARP complex genes (VPS51 and VPS53) which are required for the recycling of proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi (Siniossoglou and Pelham, 2002).

5.8. Discussion: statins $+ \Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens

The three Δhmg1 double mutant chemical genetic screens performed on 7 μM atorvastatin, 3 μM cerivastatin and 30 μM lovastatin resulted in 54 PE interactions (Appendix 3, Fig 5.7), 13 of which are shared by all three statins, 3 are shared between lovastatin and cerivastatin and 7 are shared between atorvastatin and cerivastatin. It is probable that genetic interactions shared by two out of the three statins are due to a dosage effect, i.e. the dose of the third statin may not have been high enough to exhibit that particular growth defect. If this is a correct interpretation of results, 23 genes could be said to be shared by the three statins, therefore comprising a list of the direct genetic interactions revealed by statin action in the absence of HMG1. In addition to the shared commonality of statin basic genetic interactions, atorvastatin shows 17 unique interactions as compared to 8 for cerivastatin and 5 for lovastatin. If these are "off-target" interactions as already noted they should be of interest in studies aimed at providing "better statins".

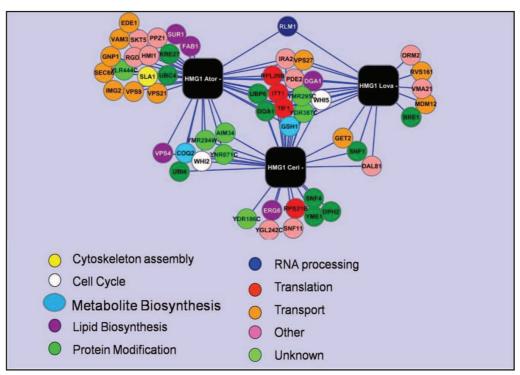


Figure 5.7 HMG1 based interactions. Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* and *lovastatin*. The genes are grouped based on their GO terms (cellular process).

When the 13 genes that interacted with all three statins underwent GO analysis, there was only one gene involved in lipid synthesis (*DGA1*). *DGA1* is diacylglycerol acyltransferase, an integral enzyme in *de novo* synthesis and storage of triacylglycerols in lipid particles (Sorger and Daum, 2002). There are five lipid biosynthesis genes in the whole 54 PE interactions around *HMG2*, perhaps because *HMG2* has functions other than lipid biosynthesis.

Many of the genetic interactions described involve the ubiquitin – proteasome pathway, a pathway has been implicated in the cellular response to stress and oxidative damage. When cells are stressed they generate an increased number of misfolded proteins (a phenotype associated with $\Delta kre27$) which are a prime target for ubiquitin mediated degradation. This is mediated by UBC4 (an E2 ubiquitin

conjugating enzyme) and *BRE1* (an E3 ubiquitin ligase), and can rapidly deplete free ubiquitin (Hanna, et al., 2003). If there is a shortage of free ubiquitin, it can be compensated for by the induction of *UBI4*, a polyubiquination gene which can in turn, bind *VPS27*, required for the sorting of ubiquinated proteins destined for degradation (Bilodeau, et al., 2002). In contrast to *UBI4*, *UBP6* (which interacts with all statins under these conditions) opposes polyubiquination and releases free polyubiquitin chains and its resistance to oxidative stress is significantly decreased (Crosas, et al., 2006).

The inhibition of ubiquinone synthesis can lead to oxidative damage (ubiquinone is an antioxidant) and a decrease in ATP production via oxidative phosphorylation. In humans, disruption of the mitochondrial respiratory chain frequently causes mitochondrial encephalomyopathies, generally in organs with high energy requirements, such as muscle (Quinzii, et al., 2006). These studies reveal a dependence on COQ2 in the respiratory chain. Its disruption leads to oxidative damage/stress, causing proteins to become unfolded/misfolded, therefore the need for ubiquination of the damaged proteins to target them to the proteasome for degradation.

Genes involved with suppression of the translation (TIF1, RPL20B and ITT1) of constitutive mRNAs at the initiation step are known to synergise with an ER stress response (Brostrom, et al., 1997; Sheikh and Fornace, 1999). Furthermore, *DOA1* is required for recycling ubiquitin from proteasome-bound ubiquitinated proteins being transported to the vacuole/proteasome where it associates with

Vps4p, a protein involved with Vps27p in sorting of proteins in the multivesicular body (Amerik, et al., 2000; Ren, et al., 2008).

There is a possibility that the interactions described above are occurring under these experimental conditions as *COQ2*, which catalyses the second committed step in the ubiquinone synthesis pathway and interacts with *atorvastatin* and *Cerivastatin*. Furthermore the *YME1* gene product is responsible for degradation of unfolded/misfolded mitochondrial proteins (Leonhard, et al., 1999).

5.9. <u>Discussion: statins + $\Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double</u> <u>mutant chemical genetic screens</u>

The three $\Delta hmg2$ double mutant chemical genetic screens performed on 17.5 μ M atorvastatin, 10 μ M cerivastatin and 80 μ M lovastatin resulted in 197 PE interactions (Appendix 3, Fig 5.8), 62 of which are shared by all three statins, 15 are shared between lovastatin and cerivastatin, 16 are shared between lovastatin and atorvastatin and 21 are shared between atorvastatin and cerivastatin. As noted above, genes that are share interactions affected by two out of the three statins may be due to a dosage effect, i.e. the dose of the third statin may not have been high enough to exhibit that particular growth defect. Accepting this proviso, 114 genes could be said to be shared by the three statins, therefore comprising the most direct mechanism of statin action on HMG1 in the absence of HMG2. The genes not shared by HMG1 and HMG2 are of interest in their own right, and may

also be of importance in statin side effects. *Atorvastatin* shows 37 unique interactions as compared to 27 for *cerivastatin* and 19 for *lovastatin*.

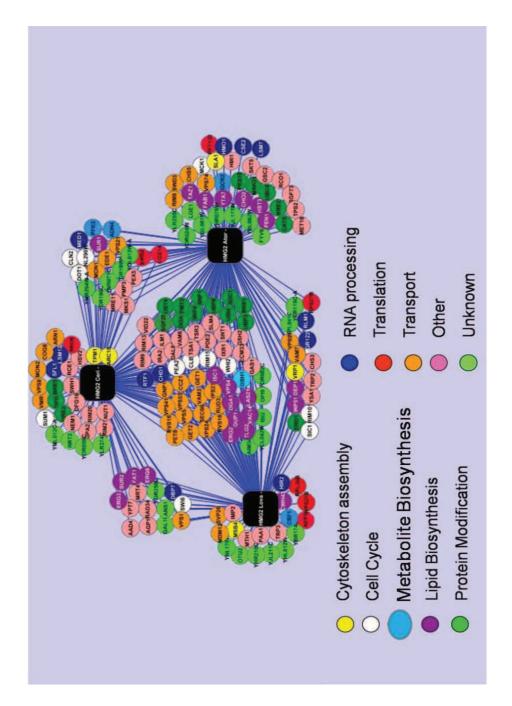


Figure 5.8 HMG2 based interactions. Cytoscape network graph showing the phenotypic enhancement interactions from the chemical genetic screens performed on *atorvastatin*, *cerivastatin* and *lovastatin*. The genes are grouped based on their GO terms (cellular process).

When the 62 genes of the null *HMG2* set which are common to all statins are analysed based on GO slim – process (SGD, 2009), there were 8 genes involved in lipid biosynthesis. However, when added to those that interact with two statins and the individual hits there are 22 lipid biosynthesis genes that show genetic interactions with *HMG1* in the absence of *HMG2*.

The lipid biosynthesis genes represented (22 genes) have diverse cellular roles, including sterol biosynthesis, sphingolipid biosynthesis, triacylglycerol (TAG) biosynthesis and phospholipid biosynthesis. There are three genes (ERG3, ERG6 and ERG2) directly involved in ergosterol biosynthesis (Veen and Lang, 2005), and are downstream from HMG – CoA reductase in the mevalonate pathway (Fig1.4). *DGA1* is of particular interest since it also shows up in all the *HMG2*-based screens (see below). It is involved with triglyceride synthesis/utilisation possibly reflecting that when all other avenues are shut off for lipid homeostasis, the cells resort to triglyceride (lipid) storage (Petschnigg, et al., 2009).

It is clear that many more genes involved in lipid synthesis and membrane cycling processes appeared in the $statins + \Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ double mutant chemical genetic screens than the statins $+ \Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ counterparts leading to the conclusion that the HMG1 isoenzyme is the more important enzyme in these processes pointing to a more specific role of HMG1 in sterol biosynthesis and its compensating membrane recycling processes. Another valid conclusion could be that HMG2 is more redundant in these processes than HMG1, therefore resulting in less extensive genetic interaction networks.

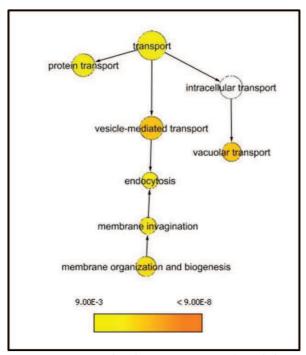


Figure 5.9 Graph of GO processes involving HMG1 showing enrichment for vesicle mediated transport genetic interactions.

GO term analysis by BiNGO (Fig.5.9) shows that the processes and the secretory pathway organelles enriched in the statins $+\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx double mutant chemical genetic screen are statistically significant (P-value <0.05) especially that of vesicle mediated and vacuolar transport including anterograde and retrograde transport (GET1, GET2, VPS1, VPS53 and UBP3) and protein sorting to the multivesicular body (VPS24, VPS27, VPS4 and DOA1). This situation is unlike the majority of those mentioned in the *HMG1* double mutant chemical genetic screen.

However, the data also support the idea that HMG2 has different roles than that of its 'duplicate'. For example, Hmg2p may be involved in the HRD-ubiquitin mediated degradation pathway which is not associated with Hmg1p. This explanation coincides with the increase in ubiquitin related genes in the statins + $\Delta hmg1 \Delta xxx$ screen, where ubiquitin is an essential mediator for Hmg2p

degradation. It is concluded that inhibition of Hmg2p rather than Hmg1p leads to a severe disruption of the ubiquitin/proteasome pathway.

A recent study performed by Petschnigg, et al., 2009 suggested that diacylglycerol (DAG), a potent signalling molecule, may involve the mitochondria and be associated with the generation of reactive oxygen species when overproduced. Furthermore, there is a distinct relationship between with lipid droplets (mainly containing TAG) and peroxisomes, where degradation of fatty acid occurs. Thus, disruption of the relationship between lipid droplets and peroxisome leads to a disruption of membrane homeostasis. This coupled with a depletion of sterol esters as a result of perturbed sterol synthesis may in turn lead to the inhibition of membranous vesicular transport of lipid droplets among other cargoes (Petschnigg, et al., 2009).

A relationship has been described by Fei, et al., 2009 that closely links conditions of ER stress which leads to an increase in lipid droplets possibly as a self protective mechanism employed by a range of eukaryotic cells. Moreover, lipid trafficking from other cellular compartments to the ER is also enhanced under stress conditions possibly providing increased substrate availability for the synthesis *de novo* of TAG (via *DGA1*) and sterol esters (Fei, et al., 2008; Fei, et al., 2009). This explanation is supported by the data presented in this and the previous chapter showing that when sterol ester synthesis is inhibited the cell mobilises the use of lipid storage droplets.

Chapter 6. Ergosterol quantification

In order to associate a quantitative phenotype with specific genotypes, a biochemical assay for ergosterol was applied and optimised as part of this dissertation. The assay development is reported here (with an example of its use) as a separate chapter, as existing methods (previously described in the literature) were unsuitable, requiring too much starting material and were insufficiently reproducible. The assay involves a saponification reaction with potassium hydroxide, followed by a liquid: liquid extraction of non-saponifiable lipids with diethyl ether. The resulting lipids are then dried and quantified with HPLC. Initially this assay required a large amount of lyophilised yeast (approximately 3g i.e. ~800 mL culture) but improved experimental design enabled a reduction of the required amount of yeast to about ~400 mL of cells achieving reproducible results.

The assay was optimised using two haploid and one diploid strain (BY4741, BY7092 and BY4743 respectively). In another assay reported in the literature (Eisenkolb, et al., 2002; Schulz and Prinz, 2007) the deletion mutants $\triangle erg3$ and $\triangle erg6$ were found to have decreased ergosterol levels by comparison to an ergosterol standard.

The optimised assay was applied to two *mollisoside* (Yibmantasisri, Northcote, Bellows, unpublished data) yeast strains (in BY7092 MATα background) generated by Ploi Yibmantasisri (PhD candidate, Chemical Genetics, VUW) that

confer resistance to this marine natural product (isolated from the sponge Australostichopus mollis). The putative target of this drug has been identified (Yibmantasiri and Bellows, unpublished) via linkage mapping of the resistant strain to be NCP1 gene. NCP1 regulates ERG11, an essential gene that catalyzes the C-14 demethylation of lanosterol in the ergosterol pathway (Daum, et al., 1999; Turi and Loper, 1992). Utilising the assay developed as part of this dissertation, the Mollisoside resistant mutant was found to have decreased ergosterol levels providing strong supporting evidence that the target of Mollisoside in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is NCP1.

6.1. Ergosterol standard

In order to quantify ergosterol, a standard curve was generated using purified ergosterol (Sigma), at half log dilutions (0.001 - 1.0 mg/mL) injected into the chromatograph (see Chapter 2), and absorbance was measured at 282nm (Lamacka and Sajbidor, 1997) after which the area under the peak was calculated (mAU^2) as a reference to generate a standard curve (Fig 6.1 and 6.2). When calculated and plotted the resulting r value was 0.9998 (P value < 0.005).

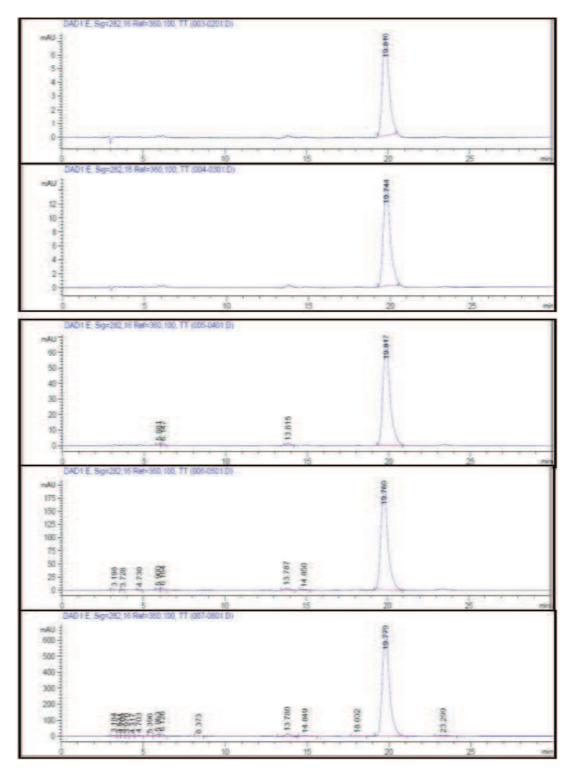


Figure 6.1 Ergosterol standard HPLC chromatographs. Top - Bottom 0.001 mg/mL, 0.0316 mg/mL, 0.1 mg/mL, 0.316 mg/mL and 1.0 mg/mL, with the retention time (shown at the top of peaks) of approximately 19.8 min.

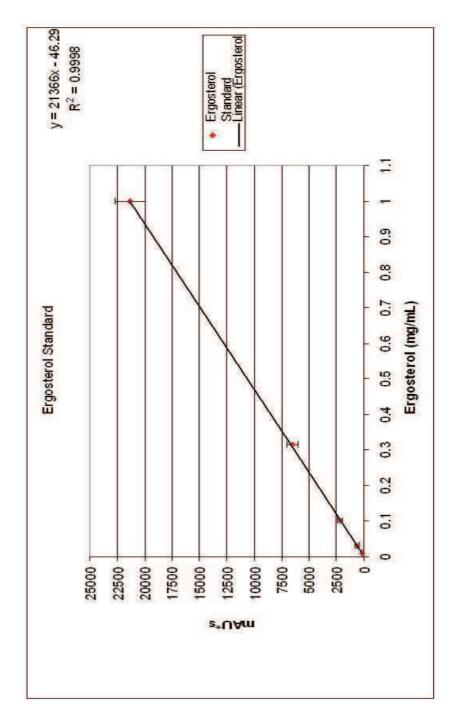


Figure 6.2 Ergosterol Concentration Standardisation. Half log dilutions from 1 mg/mL -0.001 mg/mL.

6.2. Method optimisation

Initially 800mL yeast cultures (BY4743, BY4741 and $\Delta erg3$) were grown to saturation, for ergosterol quantification. These cultures gave a 2.4-3 gm yeast pellet (lyophilised). The ergosterol was then extracted, dried and stored at -20°C. The ergosterol was then resuspended in either 10 or 20 mL methanol (HPLC grade, Scharlau) dependent on solubility and filtered through a 0.22 μ m filter. In light of the sensitivity of the HPLC and as can be observed from Fig 6.2 the error bars increase as the ergosterol concentration increases, therefore samples were diluted at 1:10 – 1:30. It was found that ergosterol extracted from an 800 mL wild-type culture far exceeded levels required to detect it in HPLC. In contrast, the $\Delta erg3$ mutant strain showed no measurable ergosterol (<0.001 mg/mL) and its use was discontinued in the optimisation of this assay. It was however replaced with the $\Delta erg6$ strain, which has been reported to produce a decreased amount of ergosterol (Eisenkolb, et al., 2002).

	4741	4741	4741	4741	4743	∆erg6	∆erg6
Strain	10mL	100mL	400mL	800mL	800mL	10mL	100mL
Ergosterol							
content mg/gm							
(Avg.)	1.179	0.688	0.808	0.799	0.799	0.359	0.492
Std dev	0.425	0.214	0.074	0.088	0.113	0.141	0.112

Table 6.1 Ergosterol content of wild-type and mutant strains

Improvements in the assay were made to reduce the culture size required whilst continuing to obtain reproducible results. This was carried out using 400 mL, 100 mL, 50 mL and 10 mL culture sizes (Table 6.1 and Fig 6.3). The results showed (Figure 6.3; raw data see Appendix 2) that as the culture size decreases, the variation (standard deviation) increases. Based on the optimisation experiments 400 mL is the minimum culture size required to achieve reproducible quantification of ergosterol from yeast by the assay described in this dissertation.

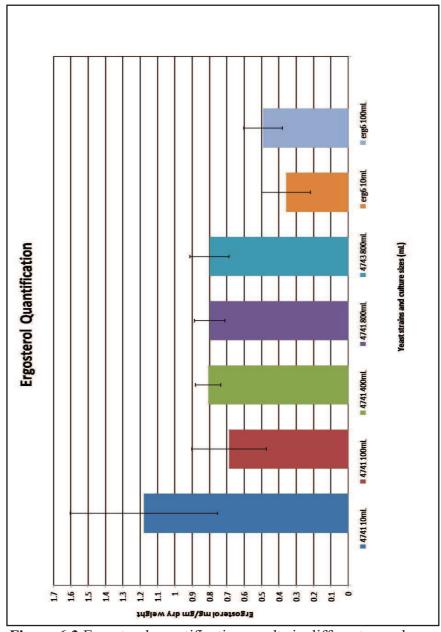


Figure 6.3 Ergosterol quantification results in different sample sizes. 800 mL cultures BY4741, BY4743; 400mL 4741, 100mL, 50 mL and 10 mL cultures of BY4741, *∆erg6*.

6.3. *Mollisoside* resistant mutants

The ergosterol content of two individual strains that show resistance to a SMP, *mollisoside*, was compared to that of wild type (BY7092). The graph shown in Figure 6.4 shows the resistant *molr1* and *molr2* strains show 50% and 60% reduced ergosterol respectively (Table 6.2 and Fig6.4, Appendix 2) providing supporting evidence that NCP1 is the target gene of *Mollisoside*.

Strain	BY7092	molr1	molr2
Ergosterol content Avg. mg/gm dry weight	1.009	0.615	0.489
Std dev	0.0614	0.012	0.051

Table 6.2 Ergosterol content of *molr1* and *molr2* mutants

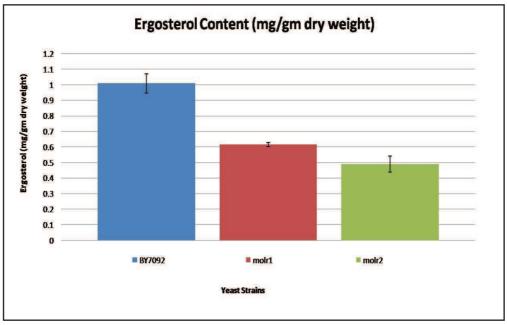


Figure 6.4 Ergosterol quantification *mollisoside* resistant mutants *molr1* and *molr2* compared to wild type (BY7092).

6.4. <u>Discussion</u>

The observed results in this chapter present a method that has been applied to yeast with the ability to extract and quantify ergosterol on a smaller scale than reported in the literature. However, the size of the assay will limit future experiments based on the required culture size if SMP's to be assayed are available in limited quantities.

Nonetheless, the assay has proved very useful. Evidence has been provided to support independent evidence (Yibmantasiri and Bellows, unpublished) of the putative target of *mollisoside* in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, which in turn can be applied to strains that show sensitivity to the statin drugs. In future work, this assay may be used with chemical or genetic perturbations, thereby providing phenotypic data that can be compared to that of data from the chemical genetic and genetic screens discussed in this thesis. Future improvements may make 100 mL cultures a feasible starting point for obtaining such ergosterol phenotypes, but in the interim, as the *mollisoside* results show, the assay was able to provide critical confirmatory phenotypic data.

Chapter 7. General Discussion,

Conclusions and Future Directions

Researching gene function has taken a new dimension with the ability to apply genome-wide analysis of epistasis between gene pairs that indicate functional connections between the double mutant components. Chemical genomics is part of this new approach in which a well-chosen SMP may substitute for a mutation, particularly in the ablation of gene function mimicking deletion mutations (Hillenmeyer, et al., 2008; Parsons, et al., 2004; Parsons, et al., 2006; Schuldiner, et al., 2005). Thus the combination of deletion mutant analysis and SMPs provides a powerful approach to such systematic epistasis measurements which has been applied in investigation of statin drug mechanisms.

7.1. Epistasis

Epistasis is 'an interaction between non-allelic genes where a combination of their effects exceeds the sum (multiplication) of the expected effects of the individual genes'. Masking epistasis as described by Bateson (1909, cited in Phillips, 1998), is a particular case in which a gene masks the effects of another where the locus being masked is said to be *hypostatic* to that of the other locus (Phillips, 1998) an example being *BTS1* mutations that leads to growth defect interactions surrounding HMG2 and genes further downstream of the *BTS1* gene. Fisher (1918, cited in Phillips, 1998) describes a more generalised mechanism of

epistasis, where the phenotype of a given double mutant exceeds the summed or multiplicative combined effects of its components. Synthetic lethality in this (Fisher) definition is an extreme case of an aggravating interaction and can be observed in the interactions of particular $\Delta hmg1$ Δxxx and $\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx combinations where xxx might for example be DGA1. In explanation, the cell can tolerate loss in sterol synthesis and triacylglycerol synthesis alone, but when combined as in $\Delta hmg1$ $\Delta dga1$ or $\Delta hmg2$ $\Delta dga1$ the result is synthetic lethality. This dissertation has mostly focussed on synthetic lethal phenotypes and its less drastic growth reducing form, phenotypic enhancement (PE) though particularly pronounced examples of phenotypic suppression (PS) i.e. growth enhanced phenotypes are also discussed in the following sections.

7.2. <u>Isoprenoid compensatory pathways</u> within the mitochondria

Though statin action has long been thought of as inhibition of HMG CoAreductase it is clear from this dissertation that such inhibition must be considered in context of several other major intermediary pathways. The isoprenoid pathways, Chapters 3 & 4, describe genes downstream of mevalonate (Figs.1.4 and 1.6) involved with isoprenylation that include the depletion of intracellular pools of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate which in turn decreases the isoprenylation of the Rho GTPases RhoA and Rac1 (Zhong, et al., 2005). The present work observed that there are three Rho GTPases (*BEM1*, *GRR1* and *SSD1*) that interact with the statins. *BEM1* and *SSD1* deletion mutants are sensitive to all three statins.

Significantly, these genes regulate the kinase/phosphatase activity for which *BCK1* (mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase kinase signalling pathway), and *SLT2* (PKC1-mediated signalling pathway) which also show a PE interaction with the statins (Chapter 4). These five PE interactions play an important role in cell growth where inhibition of Rho GTPases by statins, via decreased isoprenylation, leads to a significant enrichment in phenotypic suppression interactions via *GEM1*, *RHO5* consistent with previous studies (Kim, et al., 1994). These interactions highlight Rho activation via geranylgeranylation, suggesting that the inhibitory effects of statins have important interactions additional to inhibition of ergosterol synthesis (cholesterol in mammals).

7.3. <u>Statin compensating genes</u>

Along with HMGI, three other lipid biosynthesis genes interacted with all the statin drugs namely ARVI, BTSI and OPI3. BTSI as discussed in Chapters 3 & 4 is involved with the regulation of Hmg2p; ARVI is an important factor contributing to sterol storage and transport within the cell where $\Delta arvI$ null mutants accumulate abnormal internalised unesterfied sterols (Fei, et al., 2008) and OPI3 catalyzes the last two steps in de novo phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis within the ER (Daum, et al., 1998). A recent study has proposed that in addition to sterol transport, ARVI may be involved in glycosylphosphtidylinositol biosynthesis (Morihisa and Taroh, 2009). Defects in phosphatidylcholine synthesis generally lead to disruptions in membrane structure and can cause structural as well as chemical imbalances in the membrane bilayers. This, coupled

with altered sterol levels as a result of statin treatment, can cause unwanted hydrophilic substances to enter the cell most of which would be excluded under normal conditions (McMaster, 2001). Thus, continuing the conclusion of the previous discussion section, statins in inhibiting primary sterol synthesis through HMG-CoA-reductases cause changes to the compensatory functions of *OPI3* (phospholipid synthesis) to *BTS1* with its effect on geranylgeranylation and to *ARV1* with its involvement in sterol/lipid transport. These three genes are good projects for further investigation as other cellular and environmental variables affecting them (e.g. individual gene expression differences or contraindicating drugs) could result in side effects.

7.4. <u>Vesicular transport</u>

The theme of compensating genes in statins action can be extended when considering membrane recycling processes. A strong pattern of gene-usage involving anterograde and retrograde vesicular transport emerges in response to eliminating HMG1 and its genetic/chemical genetic interactions. It is likely such pathways are always part of a cellular homeostasis and become emphasised when stress such as gene deletion (or effective gene ablation by SMPs) is affected. Chapter 5 describes a number of genes that interact solely with statins $+\Delta hmg2$ Δxxx , which are involved in vesicular transport, including 2 out of 3 members (GET1 and GET2) of the Golgi – ER trafficking (GET) complex. This complex mediates the insertion of tail anchored proteins into the ER membrane (Schuldiner, et al., 2005). These characteristic transmembrane proteins are found

throughout the secretory pathway, the nuclear envelope, peroxisomes and mitochondria (Wattenberg and Lithgow, 2001). They play important roles within the secretory pathway such as enabling vesicular traffic including many of the small peripheral membrane anchored proteins (SNAREs) that mediate fusion of secretory vesicles in secretory pathway events (Schuldiner, et al., 2008). Absence of *GET1/GET2* causes secretion of proteins with the HDEL ER retention marker instead of being returned by retrograde Golgi to ER transport (Schuldiner, et al., 2005). Though noted (Schuldiner, et al., 2005; Schuldiner, et al., 2008) deletion of any genes of the GET complex leads to a secretion phenotype similar to that seen in a Kar2p strain lacking the HDEL receptor, these authors did not specify a role in anterograde transport. The current results (Chapter 5) show that in the absence of HMG2 coupled with inhibition of Hmg1p by statins, retrograde transport is also disrupted.

The genes VPS51 and VPS53 described as showing epistatic interactions with statins + $\Delta hmg2 \Delta xxx$ in Ch 5, are integral components of the four-member Golgi associated retrograde protein (GARP) complex which is involved in retrograde transport from early endosomes to the late Golgi. Moreover, TLG2, a SNARE protein (described above) interacts with the GARP complex, which in turn facilitates vesicle fusion within the Trans Golgi Network (TGN). However, it has been described that these and other protein facilitators interact with specific Rab proteins (Conibear, et al., 2003), coupling membrane recognition with the activation of Rab GTPase which are inhibited by geranylgeranylation (Garza, et al., 2009b). These results extend the notion that genes involved in membrane recycling beyond the ER-Golgi step of the secretory pathway are also affected by

statins, as might be expected if cells are compensating for loss of viable membrane by recycling.

7.5. Other lipid synthesis genes

A lipid biosynthesis gene that showed interaction under all conditions described in Chapter 5 is *DGA1*, an integral component in the *de novo* synthesis of TAG lipid droplet formation, a pool that also affects membrane trafficking within the cell (Petschnigg, et al., 2009). Relatedly, when the ER becomes stressed (such as the conditions presented in Chapters 4 & 5) lipid droplet formation increases. It is of interest that changes in lipid droplet dynamics have been associated with a number of pathological conditions including obesity, type 2 diabetes, fatty liver and atherosclerosis (Fei, et al., 2009).

7.6. The HRD – ubiquitin pathway

Although Hmg1p and Hmg2p are both structurally and enzymatically similar, differences exist in the way cells respond to these proteins and their cellular distribution and structure within the ER (Federovitch, et al., 2008). Furthermore, the Hmg1p protein is stable, whereas Hmg2p undergoes rapid HRD-mediated degradation via the ubiquinone – proteasome pathway (Garza, et al., 2009a) pointing to dissimilar roles (with respect to the ubiquinone – proteasome degradation pathway) requiring further analysis.

All the statins show interactions with *SPF1*, whose gene product is responsible for Ca2+ ion homeostasis in the ER and for the regulation of Hmg2p degradation in the ER (Cronin, et al., 2000). The interactions described in Chapter 4 also suggest *MID1* (and *CCH1* a voltage gated Ca2+ channel) regulates Hmg2p degradation functioning as a Ca2+ cation channel in the ER. These data are consistent with the observations of Cronin et al 2000 and suggest that Hmg2p degradation via the HRD – ubiquitin mediated pathway is regulated by Ca2+ signalling.

The ERAD pathway is tightly coupled with the HRD pathway responsible for the degradation on Hmg2p (Garza, et al., 2009a). If Hmg2p is perturbed by statins then it may become misfolded presenting as a target for this pathway. A summary of results discussed thus far is that when under *chemical genetic* perturbation, the sterol/lipid ratio alters the fluidity properties of the membrane initiating the unfolded protein response (Ron and Walter, 2007) for proteins like Hmh2p. In the UPR, the recognition of misfolded proteins by the transmembrane sensor Ire1p activates the transcription factor Hac1p which then in turn activates a distinct set of genes involved in UPR, ERAD and proteasome processes (Cox and Walter, 1996; Jonikas, et al., 2009). The involvement of UPR, hence ERAD and the proteasome, may be evidenced by *lovastatin* showing a PE interaction with *HAC1*. An investigation of the other statins at higher concentrations might also show involvement of *HAC1*.

7.7. Statins and quantitative traits

Most traits are complex made up of partial quantitative contributions of a number of genes as the QTL literature (e.g. Schadt and Lum, 2006) has shown. Individuals show variation in the quantitative contributions of the component genes making up a trait. This perspective is useful in accounting for observations in Ch 3, 4, and 5 that detail enhancing or suppressing effects of genes in relation to statins, a perspective, that combined with the concept of *network drug effects* (Hopkins, 2008) allows an explanation of statin pleiotropy.

For example, in relation to the results of this thesis, an individual might have decreased or repressed *ARV1*, *BTS1* or *OPI3* expression as a heritable genetic trait (Schadt and Lum, 2006; Steinmetz, et al., 2002). Were this the case, therapeutic intervention with statins might cause symptoms of a deficiency because of these gene functions being unable to compensate for statins, even if these underlying traits were asymptomatic. Such an individual would most likely experience unwanted side effects should they take a statin drug. A number of specific hypotheses could follow from these suppositions just discussed that should provide fruitful avenues to follow in further investigation into the pleiotropic effects of statin drugs.

7.8. Overall conclusions

The aim of this thesis was to study the genetic networks surrounding important enzymes of sterol synthesis, regulation and inhibition by use of statin drugs in cells. This thesis elucidates the involvement of numerous genes pointing to key genes and processes which could not otherwise have been discerned.

A number of important points emerge from this work. Firstly, genetic interaction networks have been elucidated that are not necessarily an obvious consequence of statin effects and in fact are cryptic until "unmasking" as described in Chapter 5, such as in membrane retrograde transport that appears when *HMG1* enzyme is inhibited by statins in the absence of compensating *HMG2* enzyme.

Secondly, SGA analysis of the isoenzymes *HMG1* and *HMG2* showed some, but surprisingly little overlap in their genetic interactions supporting a view of independent roles of the two genes in addition to their known commonality in HMG-CoA reductase. The results of this dissertation strongly suggest that statin use targeting HMG CoA-reductase requires genes in multiple pathways acting as a network to maintain cellular homeostasis. From this point of view, statins would fit the description of "*network acting drugs*" as is now being discussed (Hopkins, 2008; Schadt, et al., 2009; Schadt and Lum, 2006).

\

Thirdly, strong evidence is presented showing involvement of genes acting within the ubiquitin – proteasome pathway. This coupled with the known mechanism of HRD degradation of Hmg2p leads to the suggestion of a role for Hmg2p in the initiation of the UPR.

Fourthly, when *HMG1* and its epistatically interacting genes are shut off (with null mutation) and *HMG2* is simultaneously shut off with a statin, it is apparent that the cell attempts to maintain membrane/lipid homeostasis via anterograde and retrograde transport mechanisms, including the mobilisation of lipid storage droplets.

7.9. Future directions

A number of possibilities are raised by this work which could be usefully further investigated. A potentially fruitful line of enquiry relates to the unknown genes showing similar GO enrichments to the known genes variously discussed.

Enrichment of ER/lipid synthesis genes in statin chemical genetic interactions suggests that genes displaying *unknown* functions, namely YGL081W,

YDR541C, YLR346C and YPL272C belong to the same functional category. The genetic interaction function of these genes could be elucidated by SGA analysis, possibly leading to similar results as those described in Chapter 3, after which, the double mutants could be applied to statin drugs or even other drugs that are known to effect ergosterol synthesis in by different mechanisms (e.g. Nystatin).

This experiment could place any or all of YGL081W, YDR541C, YLR346C and YPL272C in ergosterol pathways or to others if they belong elsewhere.

The genes that show *phenotypic enhancement* interactions with all the statins (BTS1, ARV1, OPI3) along with those that show *phenotypic suppression* interactions (COX17 and MMM1) may underlie a complex phenotype of statin effects because they do not lie in any one specific biochemical pathway. Could they relate to side effects experienced by those taking statins because of known variations in the expression of these genes relating to known human genetic/metabolic defects or contraindicated drugs?

One way to resolve this question could involve searching relevant databases for homology of these genes with ones that are annotated as being involved in human diseases or for being the primary targets of other therapeutic drugs. One could also analyse complex traits by investigating whether the mRNAs for the specific genes above behave as a heritable quantitative traits (Mackay, et al., 2009; Steinmetz, et al., 2002). It is possible these genes could be responding variably in statin treated individuals. In a third approach, cells could be treated with statin and screened against drug libraries with the possibility of uncovering epistatically interacting drugs, which in turn may lead to lower dose and increased efficacy with respect to minimising side effects and a greater reduction in sterol levels. This concept could be extended to testing the United States Food and Drug Administration library of approved drugs for contraindications affecting expression of *BTS1*, *ARV1*, *OPI3*, *COX17* and *MMM*1.

As described in Chapter 5, when cells are deprived of sterol biosynthesis they appear to maintain sterol/lipid homeostasis by utilisation of the lipid storage droplets and membrane recycling. A compelling line of research would be to investigate mechanisms with high-throughput automated confocal microscopy (available in this laboratory), following a DGA1-GFP reporter gene. Subcellular location phenotypes are likely to be more sensitive and revealing than the simple growth assays described in most of this dissertation.

References

- Amerik, A. Y., Nowak, J., Swaminathan, S. and Hochstrasser, M. (2000). The Doa4 Deubiquitinating Enzyme Is Functionally Linked to the Vacuolar Protein-sorting and Endocytic Pathways. *Mol. Biol. Cell* **11**, 3365-3380.
- Ashburner, M., Ball, C. A., Blake, J. A., Botstein, D., Butler, H., Cherry, J. M.,
 Davis, A. P., Dolinski, K., Dwight, S. S., Eppig, J. T., Harris, M. A., Hill,
 D. P., Issel-Tarver, L., Kasarskis, A., Lewis, S., Matese, J. C., Richardson,
 J. E., Ringwald, M., Rubin, G. M. and Sherlock, G. (2000). Gene
 Ontology: tool for the unification of biology. *Nat Genet* 25, 25-29.
- Austin, M. A., Hutter, C. M., Zimmern, R. L. and Humphries, S. E. (2004).

 Familial Hypercholesterolemia and Coronary Heart Disease: A HuGE

 Association Review. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* **160**, 421-429.
- Bassett, D. E., Boguski, M. S., Spencer, F., Reeves, R., Kim, S.-h., Weaver, T. and Hieter, P. (1997). Genome cross-referencing and XREFdb:

 Implications for the identification and analysis of genes mutated in human disease. *Nat Genet* **15**, 339-344.
- Basson, M. E., Moore, R. L., O'Rear, J. and Rine, J. (1987). Identifying Mutations in Duplicated Functions in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: Recessive Mutations in HMG-CoA Reductase Genes. *Genetics* **117**, 645-655.

- Basson, M. E., Thorsness, M., Finer-Moore, J., Stroud, R. M. and Rine, J. (1988).

 Structural and functional conservation between yeast and human 3hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductases, the rate-limiting
 enzyme of sterol biosynthesis. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **8,** 3797-3808.
- Basson, M. E., Thorsness, M. and Rine, J. (1986). *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* contains two functional genes encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**, 5563-5567.
- Bilodeau, P. S., Urbanowski, J. L., Winistorfer, S. C. and Piper, R. C. (2002). The Vps27p-Hse1p complex binds ubiquitin and mediates endosomal protein sorting. *Nat Cell Biol* **4,** 534-539.
- Blank, L., Kuepfer, L. and Sauer, U. (2005). Large-scale 13C-flux analysis reveals mechanistic principles of metabolic network robustness to null mutations in yeast. *Genome Biology* **6**, R49.
- Blank, N., Schiller, M., Krienke, S., Busse, F., Schatz, B., Ho, A. D., Kalden, J.
 R. and Lorenz, H.-M. (2007). Atorvastatin Inhibits T Cell Activation
 through 3-Hydroxy-3-Methylglutaryl Coenzyme A Reductase without
 Decreasing Cholesterol Synthesis. *J Immunol* 179, 3613-3621.
- Bocking, T., Barrow, K. D., Netting, A. G., Chilcott, T. C., Coster, H. G. L. and Hofer M (2000). Effects of a singlet oxygen on membrane sterols in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem* **267**, 1607-1618.

- Boone, C., Bussey, H. and Andrews, B. J. (2007). Exploring genetic interactions and networks with yeast. *Nat Rev Genet* **8,** 437-449.
- Broome, S. (1991). Risk of fatal coronary heart disease in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Scientific Steering Committee on behalf of the Simon Broome Register Group. *BMJ* **303**, 893-896.
- Brostrom, C. O., Brostrom, M. A. and Kivie, M. (1997). Regulation of

 Translational Initiation during Cellular Responses to Stress, *Progress in Nucleic Acid Research and Molecular Biology*, Academic Press, pp. 79-125.
- Brown, M. and Goldstein, J. (1980). Multivalent feedback regulation of HMG CoA reductase, a control mechanism coordinating isoprenoid synthesis and cell growth. *J. Lipid Res.* **21,** 505-517.
- Chun, K. T., Bar-Nun, S. and Simoni, R. D. (1990). The regulated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase requires a short-lived protein and occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **265,** 22004-22010.

- Cline, M. S., Smoot, M., Cerami, E., Kuchinsky, A., Landys, N., Workman, C.,
 Christmas, R., Avila-Campilo, I., Creech, M., Gross, B., Hanspers, K.,
 Isserlin, R., Kelley, R., Killcoyne, S., Lotia, S., Maere, S., Morris, J., Ono,
 K., Pavlovic, V., Pico, A. R., Vailaya, A., Wang, P.-L., Adler, A.,
 Conklin, B. R., Hood, L., Kuiper, M., Sander, C., Schmulevich, I.,
 Schwikowski, B., Warner, G. J., Ideker, T. and Bader, G. D. (2007).
 Integration of biological networks and gene expression data using
 Cytoscape. *Nat. Protocols* 2, 2366-2382.
- Collins, S., Schuldiner, M., Krogan, N. and Weissman, J. (2006). A strategy for extracting and analyzing large-scale quantitative epistatic interaction data. *Genome Biology* 7, R63.
- Collins, S. R. HT Colony Grid Analyzer.
- Conibear, E., Cleck, J. N. and Stevens, T. H. (2003). Vps51p Mediates the Association of the GARP (Vps52/53/54) Complex with the Late Golgi t-SNARE Tlg1p. *Mol. Biol. Cell* **14**, 1610-1623.
- Cox, J. S. and Walter, P. (1996). A Novel Mechanism for Regulating Activity of a Transcription Factor That Controls the Unfolded Protein Response. *Cell* 87, 391-404.
- Cronin, S. R., Khoury, A., Ferry, D. K. and Hampton, R. Y. (2000). Regulation of Hmg-Coa Reductase Degradation Requires the P-Type Atpase Cod1p/Spf1p. *J. Cell Biol.* **148,** 915-924.

- Crosas, B., Hanna, J., Kirkpatrick, D. S., Zhang, D. P., Tone, Y., Hathaway, Nathaniel A., Buecker, C., Leggett, D. S., Schmidt, M., King, R. W., Gygi, Steven P. and Finley, D. (2006). Ubiquitin Chains Are Remodeled at the Proteasome by Opposing Ubiquitin Ligase and Deubiquitinating Activities. *Cell* **127**, 1401-1413.
- Daum, G., Lees, N. D., Bard, M. and Dickson, R. (1998). Biochemistry, cell biology and molecular biology of lipids of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Yeast* **14**, 1471-1510.
- Daum, G., Tuller, G., Nemec, T., Hrastnik, C., Balliano, G., Cattel, L., Milla, P.,
 Rocco, F., Conzelmann, A., Vionnet, C., Kelly, D. E., Kelly, S.,
 Schweizer, E., Schüller, H.-J., Hojad, U., Greiner, E. and Finger, K.
 (1999). Systematic analysis of yeast strains with possible defects in lipid metabolism. *Yeast* 15, 601-614.
- Dimster-Denk, D., Rine, J., Phillips, J., Scherer, S., Cundiff, P., DeBord, K., Gilliland, D., Hickman, S., Jarvis, A., Tong, L. and Ashby, M. (1999).

 Comprehensive evaluation of isoprenoid biosynthesis regulation in
 Saccharomyces cerevisiae utilizing the Genome Reporter Matrix(TM). J.
 Lipid Res. 40, 850-860.
- Dykens, J. A. and Will, Y. (2007). The significance of mitochondrial toxicity testing in drug development. *Drug Discovery Today* **12**, 777-785.

- Eisenkolb, M., Zenzmaier, C., Leitner, E. and Schneiter, R. (2002). A Specific Structural Requirement for Ergosterol in Long-chain Fatty Acid Synthesis Mutants Important for Maintaining Raft Domains in Yeast. *Mol. Biol. Cell* **13**, 4414-4428.
- Federovitch, C. M., Jones, Y. Z., Tong, A. H., Boone, C., Prinz, W. A. and Hampton, R. Y. (2008). Genetic and Structural Analysis of Hmg2p-induced Endoplasmic Reticulum Remodeling in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. *Mol. Biol. Cell* **19**, 4506-4520.
- Fei, W., Alfaro, G., Muthusamy, B. P., Klaassen, Z., Graham, T. R., Yang, H. and Beh, C. T. (2008). Genome-Wide analysis of sterol-lipid storage and trafficking in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eukarotic Cell* **7**, 401-414.
- Fei, W., Wang, H., Fu, X., Bielby, C. and Yang, H. (2009). Conditions of endoplasmic reticulum stress stimulate lipid droplet formation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochemical Journal* **424**, 61-67.
- Foury, F. (1997). Human genetic diseases: a cross-talk between man and yeast. *Gene* **195**, 1-10.
- Fuhrmans, V., Winslow, R. and Harris, G. Bayer recall spurs Europe to wide review. *Wall Street Journal, August 10, 2001*, A3.
- Furberg, C. and Pitt, B. (2001). Withdrawal of cerivastatin from the world market.

 *Current Controlled Trials in Cardiovascular Medicine 2, 205 207.

- Garza, R. M., Sato, B. K. and Hampton, R. Y. (2009a). In Vitro Analysis of Hrd1p-mediated Retrotranslocation of Its Multispanning Membrane Substrate 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl (HMG)-CoA Reductase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **284**, 14710-14722.
- Garza, R. M., Tran, P. N. and Hampton, R. Y. (2009b). Geranylgeranyl

 Pyrophosphate Is a Potent Regulator of HRD-dependent 3-Hydroxy-3methylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Degradation in Yeast. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **284**, 35368-35380.
- Gene Ontology Consortium (2004). The Gene Ontology (GO) database and informatics resource. *Nucl. Acids Res.* **32,** D258-261.
- Gessner, M. and Schmitt, A. (1996). Use of Solid-Phase Extraction To Determine Ergosterol Concentrations in Plant Tissue Colonized by Fungi. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* **62**, 415-419.
- Gietz, R. D. and Schiestl, R. H. (2007). Quick and easy yeast transformation using the LiAc/SS carrier DNA/PEG method. *Nat. Protocols* **2**, 35-37.
- Gilles Labbe, D. P. B. F. (2008). Drug-induced liver injury through mitochondrial dysfunction: mechanisms and detection during preclinical safety studies. *Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology* **22**, 335-353.
- Goldstein, J. L. and Brown, M. S. (1990). Regulation of the mevalonate pathway.

 Nature 343, 425-430.

- Gosalakkal, J. A. and Kamoji, V. (2008). Reye Syndrome and Reye-Like Syndrome. *Pediatric Neurology* **39,** 198-200.
- Graham, L. A. and Stevens, T. H. (1999). Assembly of the Yeast Vacuolar Proton-Translocating ATPase. *Journal of Bioenergetics and Biomembranes* **31,** 39-47.
- Hampton, R. Y. and Rine, J. (1994). Regulated degradation of HMG-CoA reductase, an integral membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum, in yeast. *J. Cell Biol.* **125,** 299-312.
- Hanna, J., Leggett, D. S. and Finley, D. (2003). Ubiquitin Depletion as a Key Mediator of Toxicity by Translational Inhibitors. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **23**, 9251-9261.
- Henneberry, A. L. and Sturley, S. L. (2005). Sterol homeostasis in the budding yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* **16,** 155-161.
- Hillenmeyer, M. E., Fung, E., Wildenhain, J., Pierce, S. E., Hoon, S., Lee, W.,
 Proctor, M., St.Onge, R. P., Tyers, M., Koller, D., Altman, R. B., Davis,
 R. W., Nislow, C. and Giaever, G. (2008). The Chemical Genomic Portrait
 of Yeast: Uncovering a Phenotype for All Genes. *Science* 320, 362-365.
- Hopkins, A. L. (2008). Network pharmacology: the next paradigm in drug discovery. *Nat Chem Biol* **4**, 682-690.

- Huang, S. (2002). Rational drug discovery: what can we learn from regulatory networks? *Drug Discovery Today* **7**, s163-s169.
- Istvan, E. S. and Deisenhofer, J. (2001). Structural Mechanism for Statin Inhibition of HMG-CoA Reductase. *Science* **292**, 1160-1164.
- Jedlickova, L., Gadas, D., HavlovÃ_i, P. and Havel, J. (2008). Determination of Ergosterol Levels in Barley and Malt Varieties in the Czech Republic via HPLC. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **56**, 4092-4095.
- Jiang, Y., Proteau, P., Poulter, D. and Ferro-Novick, S. (1995). BTS1 Encodes a Geranylgeranyl Diphosphate Synthase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **270**, 21793-21799.
- Jonikas, M. C., Collins, S. R., Denic, V., Oh, E., Quan, E. M., Schmid, V.,
 Weibezahn, J., Schwappach, B., Walter, P., Weissman, J. S. and
 Schuldiner, M. (2009). Comprehensive Characterization of Genes
 Required for Protein Folding in the Endoplasmic Reticulum. *Science* 323, 1693-1697.
- Jungmann, J., Rayner, J. C. and Munro, S. (1999). The Saccharomyces cerevisiae

 Protein Mnn10p/Bed1p Is a Subunit of a Golgi Mannosyltransferase

 Complex. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **274**, 6579-6585.

- Kajiwara, K., Watanabe, R., Pichler, H., Ihara, K., Murakami, S., Riezman, H. and Funato, K. (2008). Yeast ARV1 Is Required for Efficient Delivery of an Early GPI Intermediate to the First Mannosyltransferase during GPI Assembly and Controls Lipid Flow from the Endoplasmic Reticulum.

 Mol. Biol. Cell 19, 2069-2082.
- Kaufmann, P., Török, M., Zahno, A., Waldhauser, K., Brecht, K. and Krähenbühl,
 S. (2006). Toxicity of statins on rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (CMLS)* 63, 2415-2425.
- Kim, Y., Francisco, L., Chen, G., Marcotte, E. and Chan, C. (1994). Control of cellular morphogenesis by the Ip12/Bem2 GTPase-activating protein: possible role of protein phosphorylation. *J. Cell Biol.* **127**, 1381-1394.
- Kornmann, B., Currie, E., Collins, S. R., Schuldiner, M., Nunnari, J., Weissman, J. S. and Walter, P. (2009). An ER-Mitochondria Tethering Complex Revealed by a Synthetic Biology Screen. *Science* **325**, 477-481.
- Kromer, A. and Moosmann, B. (2009). Statin-induced liver injury involves cross-talk between cholesterol and selenoprotein biosynthetic pathways. *Mol Pharmacol*, mol.108.053678.
- Lamacka, M. and Sajbidor, J. (1997). Ergosterol determination in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Comparison of different methods. *Biotechnology Techniques* 11, 723-725.

- Laufs, U., La Fata, V., Plutzky, J. and Liao, J. K. (1998). Upregulation of Endothelial Nitric Oxide Synthase by HMG CoA Reductase Inhibitors. *Circulation* **97**, 1129-1135.
- Lees, N., Skaggs, B., Kirsch, D. and Bard, M. (1995). Cloning of the late genes in the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—A review. *Lipids* **30**, 221-226.
- Leonhard, K., Stiegler, A., Neupert, W. and Langer, T. (1999). Chaperone-like activity of the AAA domain of the yeast Yme1 AAA protease. *Nature* **398,** 348-351.
- Liao, J. K. and Laufs, U. (2005). Pleiotropic effects of statins. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology* **45**, 89-118.
- Locke, E. G., Bonilla, M., Liang, L., Takita, Y. and Cunningham, K. W. (2000).

 A Homolog of Voltage-Gated Ca2+ Channels Stimulated by Depletion of Secretory Ca2+ in Yeast. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **20**, 6686-6694.
- Loertscher, J., Larson, L. L., Matson, C. K., Parrish, M. L., Felthauser, A., Sturm, A., Tachibana, C., Bard, M. and Wright, R. (2006). Endoplasmic Reticulum-Associated Degradation Is Required for Cold Adaptation and Regulation of Sterol Biosynthesis in the Yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eukaryotic Cell* **5,** 712-722.

- Lorenz, R. T. and Parks, L. W. (1990). Effects of lovastatin (mevinolin) on sterol levels and on activity of azoles in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Antimicrob*. *Agents Chemother*. **34**, 1660-1665.
- Maass, K., Fischer, M. A., Seiler, M., Temmerman, K., Nickel, W. and Seedorf,
 M. (2009). A signal comprising a basic cluster and an amphipathic
 {alpha}-helix interacts with lipids and is required for the transport of Ist2
 to the yeast cortical ER. *J Cell Sci* 122, 625-635.
- Mackay, T. F. C., Stone, E. A. and Ayroles, J. F. (2009). The genetics of quantitative traits: challenges and prospects. *Nat Rev Genet* **10**, 565-577.
- Maere, S., Heymans, K. and Kuiper, M. (2005). BiNGO: a Cytoscape plugin to assess overrepresentation of Gene Ontology categories in Biological Networks. *Bioinformatics* **21**, 3448-3449.
- McMaster, C. R. (2001). Lipid metabolism and vesicle trafficking: More than just greasing the transport machinery. *Biochemistry and Cell Biology* **79**, 681-692.
- MOH (2003). NZ health stratigy Cardiovascular Disease.
- Morihisa, F. and Taroh, K. (2009). Structural remodeling of GPI anchors during biosynthesis and after attachment to proteins. *FEBS letters*.

- Musso, G., Costanzo, M., Huangfu, M., Smith, A. M., Paw, J., San Luis, B.-J., Boone, C., Giaever, G., Nislow, C., Emili, A. and Zhang, Z. (2008). The extensive and condition-dependent nature of epistasis among wholegenome duplicates in yeast. *Genome Research* **18**, 1092-1099.
- Nikoloff, D. M. and Henry, S. A. (2003). Genetic Analysis of Yeast Phospholipid Biosynthesis. *Annual Review of Genetics* **25**, 559-559.
- Otte, S., Belden, W. J., Heidtman, M., Liu, J., Jensen, O. N. and Barlowe, C. (2001). Erv41p and Erv46p: New Components of Copii Vesicles Involved in Transport between the ER and Golgi Complex. *J. Cell Biol.* **152,** 503-518.
- Parsons, A. B., Brost, R. L., Ding, H., Li, Z., Zhang, C., Sheikh, B., Brown, G. W., Kane, P. M., Hughes, T. R. and Boone, C. (2004). Integration of chemical-genetic and genetic interaction data links bioactive compounds to cellular target pathways. *Nat Biotech* **22**, 62-69.
- Parsons, A. B., Lopez, A., Givoni, I. E., Williams, D. E., Gray, C. A., Porter, J., Chua, G., Sopko, R., Brost, R. L., Ho, C.-H., Wang, J., Ketela, T., Brenner, C., Brill, J. A., Fernandez, G. E., Lorenz, T. C., Payne, G. S., Ishihara, S., Ohya, Y., Andrews, B., Hughes, T. R., Frey, B. J., Graham, T. R., Andersen, R. J. and Boone, C. (2006). Exploring the Mode-of-Action of Bioactive Compounds by Chemical-Genetic Profiling in Yeast. *Cell* 126, 611-625.

- Petschnigg, J., Wolinski, H., Kolb, D., Zellnig, G. n., Kurat, C. F., Natter, K. and Kohlwein, S. D. (2009). Good Fat, Essential Cellular Requirements for Triacylglycerol Synthesis to Maintain Membrane Homeostasis in Yeast. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **284**, 30981-30993.
- Phillips, P. C. (1998). The Language of Gene Interaction. *Genetics* **149**, 1167-1171.
- Quinzii, C., Naini, A., Salviati, L., Trevisson, E., Navas, P., DiMauro, S. and Hirano, M. (2006). A Mutation in Para-Hydroxybenzoate-Polyprenyl Transferase (COQ2) Causes Primary Coenzyme Q10 Deficiency. *The American Journal of Human Genetics* **78**, 345-349.
- Rauniyar, J. T. and Atkinson, P. H. (2007, unpublished). Statin chemical genetic interactions in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae School of Biological Sciences*, Victoria University of Wellington.
- Ren, J., Pashkova, N., Winistorfer, S. and Piper, R. C. (2008). DOA1/UFD3 Plays a Role in Sorting Ubiquitinated Membrane Proteins into Multivesicular Bodies. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **283**, 21599-21611.
- Ron, D. and Walter, P. (2007). Signal integration in the endoplasmic reticulum unfolded protein response. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* **8**, 519-529.

- Santiago, T. C. and Mamoun, C. B. (2003). Genome Expression Analysis in Yeast Reveals Novel Transcriptional Regulation by Inositol and Choline and New Regulatory Functions for Opi1p, Ino2p, and Ino4p. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **278**, 38723-38730.
- Scannell, D. R., Frank, A. C., Conant, G. C., Byrne, K. P., Woolfit, M. and Wolfe, K. H. (2007). Independent sorting-out of thousands of duplicated gene pairs in two yeast species descended from a whole-genome duplication. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **104**, 8397-8402.
- Schachter, M. (2005). Chemical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of statins: an update. *Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology* **19,** 117-125.
- Schadt, E. E., Friend, S. H. and Shaywitz, D. A. (2009). A network view of disease and compound screening. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **8**, 286-295.
- Schadt, E. E. and Lum, P. Y. (2006). Thematic review series: Systems Biology Approaches to Metabolic and Cardiovascular Disorders. Reverse engineering gene networks to identify key drivers of complex disease phenotypes. *J. Lipid Res.* **47**, 2601-2613.
- Schekman, R. (2002). SEC mutants and the secretory apparatus. *Nat Med* **8,** 1055-1058.

- Schenker, N., and Gentleman, J. F. (2001). On Judging the Significance of

 Differences by Examining the Overlap between Confidence Intervals, . *The American Statistician* **55**, 182-186.
- Schuldiner, M., Collins, S., Thompson, N., Denic, V., Bhamidipati, A., Punna, T., Ihmels, J., Andrews, B., Boone, C. and Greenblatt, J. (2005). Exploration of the function and organization of the yeast early secretory pathway through an epistatic miniarray profile. *Cell* **123**, 507 519.
- Schuldiner, M., Metz, J., Schmid, V., Denic, V., Rakwalska, M., Schmitt, H. D., Schwappach, B. and Weissman, J. S. (2008). The GET Complex Mediates Insertion of Tail-Anchored Proteins into the ER Membrane. *Cell* **134**, 634-645.
- Schulz, T. A. and Prinz, W. A. (2007). Sterol transport in yeast and the oxysterol binding protein homologue (OSH) family. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* (BBA) Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids **1771**, 769-780.
- SGD (2009). Saccharomyces Genome Database.
- Sheikh, M. S. and Fornace, A. J. (1999). Regulation of translation initiation following stress

Nature Oncogene **18,** 6121-6128.

Silverman, D. W. (1990). Density Estimation of for statistics and Data Analysis, Chapman and Hall.

- Siniossoglou, S. and Pelham, H. R. B. (2002). Vps51p Links the VFT Complex to the SNARE Tlg1p. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **277**, 48318-48324.
- Smith, S. J., Crowley, J. H. and Parks, L. W. (1996). Transcriptional regulation by ergosterol in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **16**, 5427-5432.
- Sorger, D. and Daum, G. (2002). Synthesis of Triacylglycerols by the Acyl-Coenzyme A:Diacyl-Glycerol Acyltransferase Dga1p in Lipid Particles of the Yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Bacteriol.* **184,** 519-524.
- Steinmetz, L. M., Sinha, H., Richards, D. R., Spiegelman, J. I., Oefner, P. J., McCusker, J. H. and Davis, R. W. (2002). Dissecting the architecture of a quantitative trait locus in yeast. *Nature* **416**, 326-330.
- Sturley, S. L. (2000). Conservation of eukaryotic sterol homeostasis: new insights from studies in budding yeast. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids* **1529**, 155-163.
- Tong, A. H. and Boone, C. (2005). Synthetic Genetic Array Analysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Yeast Protocols, Humana Press, pp. 171-191.
- Tong, A. H. Y., Evangelista, M., Parsons, A. B., Xu, H., Bader, G. D., Page, N.,
 Robinson, M., Raghibizadeh, S., Hogue, C. W. V., Bussey, H., Andrews,
 B., Tyers, M. and Boone, C. (2001). Systematic Genetic Analysis with
 Ordered Arrays of Yeast Deletion Mutants. *Science* 294, 2364-2368.

- Tong, A. H. Y., Lesage, G., Bader, G. D., Ding, H., Xu, H., Xin, X., Young, J.,
 Berriz, G. F., Brost, R. L., Chang, M., Chen, Y., Cheng, X., Chua, G.,
 Friesen, H., Goldberg, D. S., Haynes, J., Humphries, C., He, G., Hussein,
 S., Ke, L., Krogan, N., Li, Z., Levinson, J. N., Lu, H., Menard, P.,
 Munyana, C., Parsons, A. B., Ryan, O., Tonikian, R., Roberts, T., Sdicu,
 A.-M., Shapiro, J., Sheikh, B., Suter, B., Wong, S. L., Zhang, L. V., Zhu,
 H., Burd, C. G., Munro, S., Sander, C., Rine, J., Greenblatt, J., Peter, M.,
 Bretscher, A., Bell, G., Roth, F. P., Brown, G. W., Andrews, B., Bussey,
 H. and Boone, C. (2004). Global Mapping of the Yeast Genetic Interaction
 Network. Science 303, 808-813.
- Tuffs, A. (2001). Bayer faces potential fine over cholesterol lowering drug. *BMJ* **323**, 415.
- Turi, T. G. and Loper, J. C. (1992). Multiple regulatory elements control expression of the gene encoding the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cytochrome P450, lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (ERG11). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **267**, 2046-2056.
- Van Aelst, L. and Dae Souza-Schorey, C. (1997). Rho GTPases and signaling networks. *Genes & Development* 11, 2295-2322.
- Veen, M. and Lang, C. (2005). Interactions of the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway with other lipid pathways. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **33**, 1178-1181.

- Wattenberg, B. and Lithgow, T. (2001). Targeting of C-Terminal (Tail)-Anchored Proteins: Understanding how Cytoplasmic Activities are Anchored to Intracellular Membranes. *Traffic* **2**, 66-71.
- Weitz-Schmidt, G., Welzenbach, K., Brinkmann, V., Kamata, T., Kallen, J., Bruns, C., Cottens, S., Takada, Y. and Hommel, U. (2001). Statins selectively inhibit leukocyte function antigen-1 by binding to a novel regulatory integrin site. *Nat Med* 7, 687-692.
- Welihinda, A. A., Tirasophon, W., Green, S. R. and Kaufman, R. J. (1997). Gene induction in response to unfolded protein in the endoplasmic reticulum is mediated through Ire1p kinase interaction with a transcriptional coactivator complex containingAda5p. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **94**, 4289-4294.
- White, L. W. (1972). Feedback Regulation of Cholesterol Biosynthesis: Studies With Cholestyramine. *Circ Res* **31**, 899-907.
- WHO (2001). World Health Organisation, major causes of death, World Health organisation.

- Winzeler, E. A., Shoemaker, D. D., Astromoff, A., Liang, H., Anderson, K.,
 Andre, B., Bangham, R., Benito, R., Boeke, J. D., Bussey, H., Chu, A. M.,
 Connelly, C., Davis, K., Dietrich, F., Dow, S. W., El Bakkoury, M.,
 Foury, F., ccedil, oise, Friend, S. H., Gentalen, E., Giaever, G.,
 Hegemann, J. H., Jones, T., Laub, M., Liao, H., Liebundguth, N.,
 Lockhart, D. J., Lucau-Danila, A., Lussier, M., M'Rabet, N., Menard, P.,
 Mittmann, M., Pai, C., Rebischung, C., Revuelta, J. L., Riles, L., Roberts,
 C. J., Ross-MacDonald, P., Scherens, B., Snyder, M., Sookhai-Mahadeo,
 S., Storms, R. K., eacute, ronneau, S., Voet, M., Volckaert, G., Ward, T.
 R., Wysocki, R., Yen, G. S., Yu, K., Zimmermann, K., Philippsen, P.,
 Johnston, M. and Davis, R. W. (1999). Functional Characterization of the
 S. cerevisiae Genome by Gene Deletion and Parallel Analysis.
- Yoshida, M., Sawada, T., Ishii, H., Gerszten, R. E., Rosenzweig, A., Gimbrone,
 M. A., Jr, Yasukochi, Y. and Numano, F. (2001). HMG-CoA Reductase
 Inhibitor Modulates Monocyte-Endothelial Cell Interaction Under
 Physiological Flow Conditions In Vitro: Involvement of Rho GTPaseDependent Mechanism. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 21, 1165-1171.
- Yuan, J.-P., Kuang, H.-C., Wang, J.-H. and Liu, X. (2008). Evaluation of ergosterol and its esters in the pileus, gill, and stipe tissues of agaric fungi and their relative changes in the comminuted fungal tissues. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* **80**, 459-465.

- Yusuf, S., Reddy, S., Ounpuu, S. and Anand, S. (2001). Global Burden of
 Cardiovascular Diseases: Part II: Variations in Cardiovascular Disease by
 Specific Ethnic Groups and Geographic Regions and Prevention
 Strategies. *Circulation* **104**, 2855-2864.
- Zehmer, J. K., Bartz, R., Liu, P. and Anderson, R. G. W. (2008). Identification of a novel N-terminal hydrophobic sequence that targets proteins to lipid droplets. *J Cell Sci* **121**, 1852-1860.
- Zhong, W. B., Liang, Y. C., Wang, C. Y., Chang, T. C. and Lee, W. S. (2005).

 Lovastatin suppresses invasiveness of anaplastic thyroid cancer cells by inhibiting Rho geranylgeranylation and RhoA/ROCK signaling. *Endocr Relat Cancer* 12, 615-629.
- Zhou, Q., Zhang, L., Fu, X.-Q. and Chen, G.-Q. (2002). Quantitation of yeast ceramides using high-performance liquid chromatography-evaporative light-scattering detection. *Journal of Chromatography B* **780**, 161-169.

Appendix 1 Media and components

YPD (Agar)

Distilled Water 1000mL

Yeast extract (BD) 10g

Peptone (BD) 20g

Adenine (sigma) 0.12g

Agar (Invitrogen) 20g

40% Glucose (sigma) 50mL

Autoclave (121°C for 22 minutes) and cool to 65°C, before adding glucose and antibiotics (YPD broth is prepared as above without the addition of agar.

SD complete (Agar)

Distilled Water 1000mL

Yeast nitrogen base (BD) 1.7g

w/o amino acids or ammonium sulphate

MSG (BDH) 1g

Amino acid (sigma) mixture to suit 2g

Agar (BD) 20g

40% Glucose (Sigma) 50mL

Autoclave and cool to 65°C, add glucose and antibiotics if needed

Enriched Sporulation (Agar)

Potassium Acetate 10g

Yeast extract 1g

Glucose 0.5g

Amino acid supplement 0.1g

(His/Leu/Lys/Ura)

Agar 20g

Antibiotics Stock Working

 $ClonNat \qquad 100mg/mL \ in \ H_2O \qquad \qquad 100\mu g/mL$

 $G418 \hspace{1cm} 200 mg/mL \hspace{1mm} in \hspace{1mm} H_2O \hspace{1cm} 200 \mu g/mL$

Canavanine 50 mg/mL in H_2O $50 \mu\text{g/mL}$

Thialysine 50 mg/mL in H_2O $50 \mu\text{g/mL}$

Appendix 2: Ergosterol quantification

<u>data</u>

	Units				ergosterol (mg)/gram dry
Strain/dilution	mAU*(raw)	adjusted mAU*	Egosterol content mg/mL	Dry weight (gm)	yeast
10in 5ml	1326	1326	0.012874	0.04	1.609203875
10 in 10ml	186.34	186.34	0.00395	0.026	0.759600084
10 in 10ml	337.054	337.054	0.006771	0.029	1.167497829
50in 10ml	2027	2027	0.019435	0.21	0.462749005
100 in 10ml	1189.44	1189.44	0.022729	0.24	0.473526865
100in 10ml	6604	6604	0.061356	0.34	0.902300797
400 in 10ml	902.6	18052	0.16944	1.12	0.75642919
400 in 10ml	342.33	20539.8	0.192728	1.12	0.860391092
800 in 20ml	1887.1	37742	0.353752	2.4	0.736982628
800 in 20ml	735.4	44124	0.413491	2.4	0.86144049
ERG6					
10in 10ml	303	303	0.003298	90.0	0.274805766
10 in 10ml	86.92	86.92	0.002089	0.02	0.522161378
10 in 10ml	50.46	50.46	0.001406	0.025	0.281213142
50in 10ml	1128	1128	0.01102	0.17	0.324124089
100in 10ml	4090	4090	0.038747	0.34	0.569801664
100 in 10ml	1100.89	1100.89	0.021072	0.29	0.363301991
100 in 10ml	1594.97	1594.97	0.030321	0.28	0.541452709
800 in 10ml 1:10	3401	34010	0.318818	3 63	0 632574711

Strain/dilution	Units mAU*(raw)	adjustedmAU*	Egosterol content mg/mL	Dry weight (gm)	ergosterol (mg)/gram dry yeast
BY4743					
400 in 10ml 1:10	1101.2	22024	0.206621	1.43	0.72245002
800 in 10ml 1:30	402.6	24156	0.226578	1.43	0.792229534
800 in 10ml 1:10	2712.4	54248	0.508259	2.63	0.966271526
800 in 20ml 1:10	1058.5	42340	0.396792	2.97	0.66800001
800 in 200ml 1:30	408	48960	0.45876	2.97	0.772322589
BY7092					
400 in 20 mL 1:5	2112	21120	0.198159	0.94	1.054035443
400 in 20 ml 1:5	1965.61	21312.2	0.199958	1.065	0.938768936
400 in 20 ml 1:5	1321.79	26435.8	0.247918	1.2	1.032992059
molr1					
400 in 20 mL 1:5	1861	18610	0.174663	191	0.54243289
400 in 20 ml 1:5	1300.16	26003.2	0.243869	1.45	0.840926448
400 in 20 ml 1:5	469.8	9396	0.088414	81.1	0.374636481
meZr					
400 in 10 mL 1:5	860	8600	0.080963	1.59	0.254601003
400 in 20 ml 1:5	934.5	18690	0.175412	1.64	0.534793426
400 in 20 ml 1:5	878.06	17561.2	0.164846	1.65	0.499533101

 Table A.1 Ergosterol quantification data analysis

Table B.1: Atorvastatin $+\Delta$ hmg1 Δ xxx PE interactions

		Protein of unknown function; GFP-fusion protein localizes to the
		mitochondria; null mutant is viable and displays reduced frequency of
YMR003W	AIM34	mitochondrial genome loss
TWITCOOD VV	7 111/13 1	Para hydroxybenzoate: polyprenyl transferase, catalyzes the second step
YNR041C	COQ2	in ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) biosynthesis
		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of
		triacylglycerol (TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-CoA
YOR245C	DGA1	as an acyl donor, localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular
		ubiquitin concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in
YKL213C	DOA1	postdiauxic/stationary phase
		Key endocytic protein involved in a network of interactions with other
		endocytic proteins, binds membranes in a ubiquitin-dependent manner,
YBL047C	EDE1	may also bind ubiquitinated membrane-associated proteins
		1-phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate 5-kinase; vacuolar membrane kinase
		that generates phosphatidylinositol (3,5)P2, which is involved in
YFR019W	FAB1	vacuolar sorting and homeostasis
		High-affinity glutamine permease, also transports Leu, Ser, Thr, Cys,
		Met and Asn; expression is fully dependent on Grr1p and modulated by
YDR508C	GNP1	the Ssy1p-Ptr3p-Ssy5p (SPS) sensor of extracellular amino acids
		Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in
	~~~.	glutathione (GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants,
YJL101C	GSH1	cadmium, and mercury
		Mitochondrial inner membrane localized ATP-dependent DNA helicase,
WOLOOFC	TTN //T1	required for the maintenance of the mitochondrial genome; not required
YOL095C	HMI1	for mitochondrial transcription; has homology to E. coli helicase uvrD
YCR071C	IMG2	Mitochondrial ribosomal protein of the small subunit
		GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting
		it from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
WOLOOLW	ID A 2	cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p
YOL081W	IRA2	and human neurofibromin
		Protein that modulates the efficiency of translation termination, interacts with translation release factors open (Sun45p) and open (Sun45p) in
		with translation release factors eRF1 (Sup45p) and eRF3 (Sup35p) in vitro, contains a zinc finger domain characteristic of the TRIAD class of
YML068W	ITT1	proteins
I IVILOUS VV	1111	Member of a transmembrane complex required for efficient folding of
		proteins in the ER; null mutant displays induction of the unfolded
YIL027C	KRE27	protein response, and also shows K1 killer toxin resistance
1120270		High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-
		dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from
		extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination
YOR360C	PDE2	codon
		Serine/threonine protein phosphatase Z, isoform of Ppz2p; involved in
		regulation of potassium transport, which affects osmotic stability, cell
YML016C	PPZ1	cycle progression, and halotolerance

VDD260C	DCD1	GTPase-activating protein (RhoGAP) for Rho3p and Rho4p, possibly
YBR260C	RGD1	involved in control of actin cytoskeleton organization
		MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-
TIPL 000G	D. 1. 1. 1. 1	mediated MAP kinase pathway involved in the maintenance of cell
YPL089C	RLM1	integrity; phosphorylated and activated by the MAP-kinase Slt2p
		Protein component of the large (60S) ribosomal subunit, nearly identical
YOR312C	RPL20B	to Rpl20Ap and has similarity to rat L18a ribosomal protein
		Non-essential subunit of Sec63 complex (Sec63p, Sec62p, Sec66p and
		Sec72p); with Sec61 complex, Kar2p/BiP and Lhs1p forms a channel
		competent for SRP-dependent and post-translational SRP-independent
YBR171W	SEC66	protein targeting and import into the ER
		Activator of Chs3p (chitin synthase III), recruits Chs3p to the bud neck
		via interaction with Bni4p; has similarity to Shc1p, which activates
YBL061C	SKT5	Chs3p during sporulation
		Cytoskeletal protein binding protein required for assembly of the cortical
		actin cytoskeleton; interacts with proteins regulating actin dynamics and
		proteins required for endocytosis; found in the nucleus and cell cortex;
YBL007C	SLA1	has 3 SH3 domains
1220070	~	Probable catalytic subunit of a mannosylinositol phosphorylceramide
		(MIPC) synthase, forms a complex with probable regulatory subunit
		Csg2p; function in sphingolipid biosynthesis is overlapping with that of
YPL057C	SUR1	Csh1p
TTL05/C	SUKI	1
		Translation initiation factor eIF4A, identical to Tif2p; DEA(D/H)-box
		RNA helicase that couples ATPase activity to RNA binding and
VIZDOZOW	TIP1	unwinding; forms a dumbbell structure of two compact domains
YKR059W	TIF1	connected by a linker; interacts with eIF4G
		Ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2), mediates degradation of abnormal
		or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with
		or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress
YBR082C	UBC4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response
YBR082C	UBC4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective
YBR082C	UBC4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the
		or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised
YBR082C YLL039C	UBC4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats
		or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S
YLL039C	UBI4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;
		or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S
YLL039C	UBI4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;
YLL039C	UBI4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p
YLL039C	UBI4	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with
YLL039C YFR010W	UBI4 UBP6	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of
YLL039C YFR010W	UBI4 UBP6	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting
YLL039C YFR010W	UBI4 UBP6	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in
YLL039C YFR010W YOR106W	UBI4 UBP6 VAM3	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association;
YLL039C YFR010W	UBI4 UBP6	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association; mammalian Rab5 homolog
YLL039C YFR010W YOR106W	UBI4 UBP6 VAM3	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association; mammalian Rab5 homolog  Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for
YLL039C YFR010W YOR106W	UBI4 UBP6 VAM3	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association; mammalian Rab5 homolog  Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for recycling Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting
YLL039C YFR010W YOR106W	UBI4 UBP6 VAM3	or excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress response  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association; mammalian Rab5 homolog  Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for

	Г	
YPR173C	VPS4	AAA-ATPase involved in multivesicular body (MVB) protein sorting, ATP-bound Vps4p localizes to endosomes and catalyzes ESCRT-III disassembly and membrane release; ATPase activity is activated by Vta1p; regulates cellular sterol metabolism
		A guanine nucleotide exchange factor involved in vesicle-mediated
		vacuolar protein transport; specifically stimulates the intrinsic guanine nucleotide exchange activity of Vps21p/Rab5: similar to mammalian ras
YML097C	VPS9	inhibitors; binds ubiquitin
		Protein required, with binding partner Psr1p, for full activation of the general stress response, possibly through Msn2p dephosphorylation;
		regulates growth during the diauxic shift; negative regulator of G1 cyclin
YOR043W	WHI2	expression
		Repressor of G1 transcription that binds to SCB binding factor (SBF) at
		SCB target promoters in early G1; phosphorylation of Whi5p by the CDK, Cln3p/Cdc28p relieves repression and promoter binding by Whi5;
YOR083W	WHI5	periodically expressed in G1
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein,
YMR294W-		substantially overlaps YMR295C; deletion causes sensitivity to unfolded
Α		protein response-inducing agents
YDR387C		Putative transporter, member of the sugar porter family; YDR387C is not an essential gene
12100.0		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein,
YLR444C		based on available experimental and comparative sequence data
		Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green
		fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery
YMR295C		and bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene
YNR071C		Putative protein of unknown function

Table B.2: Cerivastatin +  $\Delta$ hmg1  $\Delta$ xxx PE interactions

	Т	
		Protein of unknown function; GFP-fusion protein localizes to the
		mitochondria; null mutant is viable and displays reduced frequency of
YMR003W	AIM34	mitochondrial genome loss
		Para hydroxybenzoate: polyprenyl transferase, catalyzes the second step
YNR041C	COQ2	in ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) biosynthesis
		Positive regulator of genes in multiple nitrogen degradation pathways;
		contains DNA binding domain but does not appear to bind the
		dodecanucleotide sequence present in the promoter region of many
YIR023W	DAL81	genes involved in allantoin catabolism
		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of
		triacylglycerol (TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-
YOR245C	DGA1	CoA as an acyl donor, localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular
		ubiquitin concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in
YKL213C	DOA1	postdiauxic/stationary phase
1111111111	20111	Protein required, along with Dph1p, Kti11p, Jjj3p, and Dph5p, for
		synthesis of diphthamide, which is a modified histidine residue of
		translation elongation factor 2 (Eft1p or Eft2p); may act in a complex
YKL191W	DPH2	with Dph1p and Kti11p
TKLIJIW	D1112	Delta(24)-sterol C-methyltransferase, converts zymosterol to fecosterol
		in the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway by methylating position C-24;
YML008C	ERG6	
1 MILUUSC	EKU0	localized to both lipid particles and mitochondrial outer membrane
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the
		ER membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the
VED002C	CETA	Golgi to the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for meiotic nuclear
YER083C	GET2	division
		Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in
XIII 101 C	COTT	glutathione (GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants,
YJL101C	GSH1	cadmium, and mercury
		GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting
		it from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
		cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p
YOL081W	IRA2	and human neurofibromin
		Protein that modulates the efficiency of translation termination, interacts
		with translation release factors eRF1 (Sup45p) and eRF3 (Sup35p) in
		vitro, contains a zinc finger domain characteristic of the TRIAD class of
YML068W	ITT1	proteins
		High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-
		dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from
		extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding
YOR360C	PDE2	termination codon
		Protein component of the large (60S) ribosomal subunit, nearly identical
YOR312C	RPL20B	to Rpl20Ap and has similarity to rat L18a ribosomal protein
		Protein component of the small (40S) ribosomal subunit; nearly
YJL136C	RPS21B	identical to Rps21Ap and has similarity to rat S21 ribosomal protein
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	1	

YDR387C		Putative transporter, member of the sugar porter family; YDR387C is not an essential gene
YMR294W-A		substantially overlaps YMR295C; deletion causes sensitivity to unfolded protein response-inducing agents
VMD204W		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein,
YPR024W	YME1	Catalytic subunit of the mitochondrial inner membrane i-AAA protease complex, which is responsible for degradation of unfolded or misfolded mitochondrial gene products; mutation causes an elevated rate of mitochondrial turnover
YOR083W	WHI5	Repressor of G1 transcription that binds to SCB binding factor (SBF) at SCB target promoters in early G1; phosphorylation of Whi5p by the CDK, Cln3p/Cdc28p relieves repression and promoter binding by Whi5; periodically expressed in G1
YOR043W	WHI2	Protein required, with binding partner Psr1p, for full activation of the general stress response, possibly through Msn2p dephosphorylation; regulates growth during the diauxic shift; negative regulator of G1 cyclin expression
YPR173C	VPS4	AAA-ATPase involved in multivesicular body (MVB) protein sorting, ATP-bound Vps4p localizes to endosomes and catalyzes ESCRT-III disassembly and membrane release; ATPase activity is activated by Vta1p; regulates cellular sterol metabolism
YNR006W	VPS27	Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for recycling Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting ubiquitinated proteins destined for degradation; has Ubiquitin Interaction Motifs which bind ubiquitin (Ubi4p)
YFR010W	UBP6	Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p
YLL039C	UBI4	Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats
YKR059W	TIF1	Translation initiation factor eIF4A, identical to Tif2p; DEA(D/H)-box RNA helicase that couples ATPase activity to RNA binding and unwinding; forms a dumbbell structure of two compact domains connected by a linker; interacts with eIF4G
YGL115W	SNF4	Activating gamma subunit of the AMP-activated Snf1p kinase complex (contains Snf1p and a Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family member); activates glucose-repressed genes, represses glucose-induced genes; role in sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
YDR073W	SNF11	Subunit of the SWI/SNF chromatin remodeling complex involved in transcriptional regulation; interacts with a highly conserved 40-residue sequence of Snf2p
YDR477W	SNF1	AMP-activated serine/threonine protein kinase found in a complex containing Snf4p and members of the Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family; required for transcription of glucose-repressed genes, thermotolerance, sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis

YMR295C	Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery and bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene
YDR186C	Putative protein of unknown function; may interact with ribosomes, based on co-purification experiments; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cytoplasm
YGL242C	Putative protein of unknown function; deletion mutant is viable
YNR071C	Putative protein of unknown function

Table B.3: Lovastatin +  $\Delta$ hmg1  $\Delta$ xxx PE interactions

	ı	
		E3 ubiquitin ligase, forms heterodimer with Rad6p to monoubiquinate
		histone H2B-K123, which is required for the subsequent methylation of
1101.0516	DDE1	histone H3-K4 and H3-K79; required for DSBR, transcription,
YDL074C	BRE1	silencing, and checkpoint control
		Positive regulator of genes in multiple nitrogen degradation pathways;
		contains DNA binding domain but does not appear to bind the
		dodecanucleotide sequence present in the promoter region of many
YIR023W	DAL81	genes involved in allantoin catabolism
		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of
		triacylglycerol (TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-
YOR245C	DGA1	CoA as an acyl donor, localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular
		ubiquitin concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in
YKL213C	DOA1	postdiauxic/stationary phase
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the
		ER membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the
		Golgi to the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for meiotic nuclear
YER083C	GET2	division
		Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in
		glutathione (GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants,
YJL101C	GSH1	cadmium, and mercury
		GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting
		it from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
		cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p
YOL081W	IRA2	and human neurofibromin
		Protein that modulates the efficiency of translation termination, interacts
		with translation release factors eRF1 (Sup45p) and eRF3 (Sup35p) in
		vitro, contains a zinc finger domain characteristic of the TRIAD class of
YML068W	ITT1	proteins
		Mitochondrial outer membrane protein, required for transmission of
		mitochondria to daughter cells; component of the ERMES complex that
		links the ER to mitochondria; may influence import and assembly of
YOL009C	MDM12	outer membrane beta-barrel proteins
		Evolutionarily conserved protein with similarity to Orm1p, required for
		resistance to agents that induce the unfolded protein response; human
YLR350W	ORM2	ortholog is located in the endoplasmic reticulum
		High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-
		dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from
		extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding
YOR360C	PDE2	termination codon
1010000		Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug
		transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid
		transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during
YOR153W	PDR5	exponential growth
1 01(133 )	1 1010	exponential growin

		MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-
YPL089C	RLM1	mediated MAP kinase pathway involved in the maintenance of cell
1 PL089C	KLIVII	integrity; phosphorylated and activated by the MAP-kinase Slt2p
VOD212C	DDI 20D	Protein component of the large (60S) ribosomal subunit, nearly identical
YOR312C	RPL20B	to Rpl20Ap and has similarity to rat L18a ribosomal protein
		Amphiphysin-like lipid raft protein; interacts with Rvs167p and
YCR009C	RVS161	regulates polarization of the actin cytoskeleton, endocytosis, cell
1 CR009C	KVS101	polarity, cell fusion and viability following starvation or osmotic stress
		AMP-activated serine/threonine protein kinase found in a complex containing Snf4p and members of the Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family;
		required for transcription of glucose-repressed genes, thermotolerance,
YDR477W	SNF1	sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
1 DK4 / / W	SINIT	Translation initiation factor eIF4A, identical to Tif2p; DEA(D/H)-box
		RNA helicase that couples ATPase activity to RNA binding and
		unwinding; forms a dumbbell structure of two compact domains
YKR059W	TIF1	connected by a linker; interacts with eIF4G
TICKOSTW	11111	Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S
		proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;
YFR010W	UBP6	works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p
		Integral membrane protein that is required for vacuolar H+-ATPase (V-
		ATPase) function, although not an actual component of the V-ATPase
		complex; functions in the assembly of the V-ATPase; localized to the
YGR105W	VMA21	yeast endoplasmic reticulum (ER)
		Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for
		recycling Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting
		ubiquitinated proteins destined for degradation; has Ubiquitin
YNR006W	VPS27	Interaction Motifs which bind ubiquitin (Ubi4p)
		Repressor of G1 transcription that binds to SCB binding factor (SBF) at
		SCB target promoters in early G1; phosphorylation of Whi5p by the
		CDK, Cln3p/Cdc28p relieves repression and promoter binding by Whi5;
YOR083W	WHI5	periodically expressed in G1
110000000		Putative transporter, member of the sugar porter family; YDR387C is
YDR387C		not an essential gene
		Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green
WMD205C		fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery
YMR295C		and bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene

Table B.4: Atorvastatin +  $\Delta$ hmg2  $\Delta$ xxx PE interactions

		Alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme type IV, dimeric enzyme
		demonstrated to be zinc-dependent despite sequence similarity to iron-
		activated alcohol dehydrogenases; transcription is induced in response to
YGL256W	ADH4	zinc deficiency
		Protein of unknown function; GFP-fusion protein localizes to the
		mitochondria; null mutant is viable and displays reduced frequency of
YMR003W	AIM34	mitochondrial genome loss
		E3 ubiquitin ligase, forms heterodimer with Rad6p to monoubiquinate
		histone H2B-K123, which is required for the subsequent methylation of
		histone H3-K4 and H3-K79; required for DSBR, transcription, silencing,
YDL074C	BRE1	and checkpoint control
		Protein required for ubiquinone (Coenzyme Q) biosynthesis; localizes to
		the matrix face of the mitochondrial inner membrane in a large complex
		with ubiquinone biosynthetic enzymes; required for gluconeogenic gene
YOR125C	CAT5	activation
VDD 121V	0071	Protein involved in vacuolar assembly, essential for autophagy and the
YBR131W	CCZ1	cytoplasm-to-vacuole pathway
		Nucleosome remodeling factor that functions in regulation of
		transcription elongation; contains a chromo domain, a helicase domain
VED 164W	CHD1	and a DNA-binding domain; component of both the SAGA and SLIK
YER164W	СПОТ	Complexes  Please lead in the probability of the first property of the first probability of the
		Phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase (PEMT), catalyzes the first
		step in the conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine during the methylation pathway of
YGR157W	CHO2	phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis
1 GICI37 W	CHOZ	Chitin synthase III, catalyzes the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine
		(GlcNAc) to chitin; required for synthesis of the majority of cell wall
YBR023C	CHS3	chitin, the chitin ring during bud emergence, and spore wall chitosan
		Component of the exomer complex, which also contains Csh6p, Bch1p,
		Bch2p, and Bud7p and is involved in export of selected proteins, such as
YLR330W	CHS5	chitin synthase Chs3p, from the Golgi to the plasma membrane
		B-type cyclin involved in cell cycle progression; activates Cdc28p to
		promote the G2/M transition; may be involved in DNA replication and
		spindle assembly; accumulates during S phase and G2, then targeted for
YDL155W	CLB3	ubiquitin-mediated degradation
		G1 cyclin involved in regulation of the cell cycle; activates Cdc28p
		kinase to promote the G1 to S phase transition; late G1 specific
****	A	expression depends on transcription factor complexes, MBF (Swi6p-
YPL256C	CLN2	Mbp1p) and SBF (Swi6p-Swi4p)
	1	Mitochondrial membrane protein, involved in translational regulation of
	1	Cox1p and assembly of cytochrome c oxidase (complex IV); associates
VMI 1200	COVIA	with complex IV assembly intermediates and complex III/complex IV
YML129C	COX14	supercomplexes
		Subunit of the RNA polymerase II mediator complex; associates with
		core polymerase subunits to form the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme; component of the Med9/10 module; required for regulation of RNA
YNR010W	CSE2	polymerase II activity
TINICUTUW	CSEZ	Positive regulator of genes in multiple nitrogen degradation pathways;
	1	contains DNA binding domain but does not appear to bind the
	1	dodecanucleotide sequence present in the promoter region of many genes
YIR023W	DAL81	involved in allantoin catabolism
1111023 11	1211101	m, or, or in unumon outdon

		Transcriptional modulator involved in regulation of structural
		phospholipid biosynthesis genes and metabolically unrelated genes, as
YAL013W	DEP1	well as maintenance of telomeres, mating efficiency, and sporulation
		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of
WOD245C	DC 4.1	triacylglycerol (TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-CoA
YOR245C	DGA1	as an acyl donor, localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular ubiquitin
YKL213C	DOA1	concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in postdiauxic/stationary phase
1 KL213C	DOAI	Nucleosomal histone H3-Lys79 methylase; methylation is required for
		telomeric silencing, meiotic checkpoint control, and DNA damage
YDR440W	DOT1	response
I DICHTO W	DOTT	GPI-anchored protein of unknown function, has a possible role in apical
		bud growth; GPI-anchoring on the plasma membrane crucial to function;
YBR078W	ECM33	phosphorylated in mitochondria; similar to Sps2p and Pst1p
1 Ditto / O W	Lewiss	Key endocytic protein involved in a network of interactions with other
ı		endocytic proteins, binds membranes in a ubiquitin-dependent manner,
YBL047C	EDE1	may also bind ubiquitinated membrane-associated proteins
		Predicted membrane protein required for the retention of lumenal
		endoplasmic reticulum proteins; mutants secrete the endogenous ER
YDR414C	ERD1	protein, BiP (Kar2p)
		C-8 sterol isomerase, catalyzes the isomerization of the delta-8 double
		bond to the delta-7 position at an intermediate step in ergosterol
YMR202W	ERG2	biosynthesis
		1-phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate 5-kinase; vacuolar membrane kinase
		that generates phosphatidylinositol (3,5)P2, which is involved in vacuolar
YFR019W	FAB1	sorting and homeostasis
		Fatty acid elongase, involved in sphingolipid biosynthesis; acts on fatty
		acids of up to 24 carbons in length; mutations have regulatory effects on
YCR034W	FEN1	1,3-beta-glucan synthase, vacuolar ATPase, and the secretory pathway
		Protein of unknown function, required for survival upon exposure to K1
YGR196C	FYV8	killer toxin
		Beta-1,3-glucanosyltransferase, required for cell wall assembly and also
		has a role in transcriptional silencing; localizes to the cell surface via a
XX (D 207X)	CAGI	glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor; also found at the nuclear
YMR307W	GAS1	periphery  S. Lawitz fith CET and in invalid invalid in
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the
		ER membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the Golgi to the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for normal
YGL020C	GET1	mitochondrial morphology and inheritance
1 GL020C	GLII	Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the
		ER membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the
		Golgi to the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for meiotic nuclear
YER083C	GET2	division
	<del>-</del>	High-affinity glutamine permease, also transports Leu, Ser, Thr, Cys, Met
		and Asn; expression is fully dependent on Grr1p and modulated by the
YDR508C	GNP1	Ssy1p-Ptr3p-Ssy5p (SPS) sensor of extracellular amino acids
		Catalytic subunit of 1,3-beta-glucan synthase, involved in formation of
		the inner layer of the spore wall; activity positively regulated by Rho1p
		and negatively by Smk1p; has similarity to an alternate catalytic subunit,
YGR032W	GSC2	Fks1p (Gsc1p)
	T	

YJL101C	GSH1	Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in glutathione (GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants, cadmium, and
1 JL 101C	ОЗПІ	mercury Glutathione synthetase, catalyzes the ATP-dependent synthesis of
		glutathione (GSH) from gamma-glutamyleysteine and glycine; induced
YOL049W	GSH2	by oxidative stress and heat shock
		Plasma membrane protein involved in remodeling GPI anchors; member
		of the MBOAT family of putative membrane-bound O-acyltransferases;
YGL084C	GUP1	proposed to be involved in glycerol transport
		Mitochondrial inner membrane localized ATP-dependent DNA helicase,
*****		required for the maintenance of the mitochondrial genome; not required
YOL095C	HMI1	for mitochondrial transcription; has homology to E. coli helicase uvrD
		Chromatin associated high mobility group (HMG) family member
		involved in genome maintenance; rDNA-binding component of the Pol I transcription system; associates with a 5'-3' DNA helicase and Fpr1p, a
YDR174W	HMO1	prolyl isomerase
1 D 1(1 / T V)	111/101	Member of the Sir2 family of NAD(+)-dependent protein deacetylases;
		involved along with Hst4p in telomeric silencing, cell cycle progression,
		radiation resistance, genomic stability and short-chain fatty acid
YOR025W	HST3	metabolism
		Protein of unknown function; may be involved in mitochondrial DNA
		maintenance; required for slowed DNA synthesis-induced filamentous
YJR118C	ILM1	growth
		Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate 5-phosphatase, synaptojanin-like
		protein with an N-terminal Sac1 domain, plays a role in
VII 002C	INID51	phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate homeostasis and in endocytosis;
YIL002C	INP51	null mutation confers cold-tolerant growth  GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting it
		from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
		cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p
YOL081W	IRA2	and human neurofibromin
		Mitochondrial membrane localized inositol phosphosphingolipid
		phospholipase C, hydrolyzes complex sphingolipids to produce ceramide;
		activated by phosphatidylserine, cardiolipin, and phosphatidylglycerol;
YER019W	ISC1	mediates Na+ and Li+ halotolerance
		Protein that binds DNA containing intrastrand cross-links formed by
		cisplatin, contains two HMG (high mobility group box) domains, which
YKL032C	IXR1	confer the ability to bend cisplatin-modified DNA; mediates aerobic transcriptional repression of COX5b
11110320	1/11(1	Alpha1,2-mannosyltransferase of the Golgi involved in protein
YDR483W	KRE2	mannosylation
		Integral plasma membrane protein involved in the synthesis of the
		glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) core structure; mutations affect cell
YJL062W	LAS21	wall integrity
		Protein of unknown function; null mutant forms abnormally large cells,
		and homozygous diploid null mutant displays delayed premeiotic DNA
YPL055C	LGE1	synthesis and reduced efficiency of meiotic nuclear division
		Lsm (Like Sm) protein; part of heteroheptameric complexes (Lsm2p-7p
		and either Lsm1p or 8p): cytoplasmic Lsm1p complex involved in
		I municipal decorps and look I aman complex next of I I and NU and nearly by
YNL147W	LSM7	mRNA decay; nuclear Lsm8p complex part of U6 snRNP and possibly involved in processing tRNA, snoRNA, and rRNA

		Non-catalytic subunit of N-terminal acetyltransferase of the NatC type;
		required for replication of dsRNA virus; member of the Sm protein
YCR020C-A	MAK31	family
		Protein serine/threonine/tyrosine (dual-specificity) kinase involved in
		control of chromosome segregation and in regulating entry into meiosis;
YNL307C	MCK1	related to mammalian glycogen synthase kinases of the GSK-3 family
		Subunit of the RNA polymerase II mediator complex; associates with
		core polymerase subunits to form the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme;
YPR070W	MED1	essential for transcriptional regulation
		DNA repair and TFIIH regulator, required for both nucleotide excision
		repair (NER) and RNA polymerase II (RNAP II) transcription; involved
YIL128W	MET18	in telomere maintenance
		Pleiotropic negative transcriptional regulator involved in Ras-CAMP and
		lysine biosynthetic pathways and nitrogen regulation; involved in
YNL076W	MKS1	retrograde (RTG) mitochondria-to-nucleus signaling
		Protein required for fusion of cvt-vesicles and autophagosomes with the
		vacuole; associates, as a complex with Ccz1p, with a perivacuolar
YGL124C	MON1	compartment; potential Cdc28p substrate
		Subunit of a complex with Rad50p and Xrs2p (MRX complex) that
l		functions in repair of DNA double-strand breaks and in telomere stability,
		exhibits nuclease activity that appears to be required for MRX function;
YMR224C	MRE11	widely conserved
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
		available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YLR338W	OPI9	the verified ORF VRP1/YLR337C
		Subunit of the oligosaccharyltransferase complex of the ER lumen, which
		catalyzes protein asparagine-linked glycosylation; type I membrane
		protein required for incorporation of Ost3p or Ost6p into the OST
YDL232W	OST4	complex
		High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-
		dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from
		extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination
YOR360C	PDE2	codon
l		Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other
		zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to
YGL013C	PDR1	fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes
		Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell
		fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with
YER149C	PEA2	Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth
		Mitochondrial translational activator specific for the COX3 mRNA, acts
		together with Pet54p and Pet494p; located in the mitochondrial inner
YER153C	PET122	membrane
		S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane,
	1	member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin
YNL003C	PET8	biosynthesis and respiratory growth
		Peroxisomal membrane E3 ubiquitin ligase required for for Ubc4p-
		dependent Pex5p ubiquitination and peroxisomal matrix protein import;
	1	contains zinc-binding RING domain; mutations in human homolog cause
YDR265W	PEX10	various peroxisomal disorders
		Peroxisomal membrane signal receptor for the C-terminal tripeptide
		signal sequence (PTS1) of peroxisomal matrix proteins, required for
	1	peroxisomal matrix protein import; also proposed to have PTS1-receptor
YDR244W	PEX5	independent functions

		Beta subunit of heterooctameric phosphofructokinase involved in
		glycolysis, indispensable for anaerobic growth, activated by fructose-2,6-
		bisphosphate and AMP, mutation inhibits glucose induction of cell cycle-
YMR205C	PFK2	related genes
		Small plasma membrane protein related to a family of plant polypeptides
		that are overexpressed under high salt concentration or low temperature,
		not essential for viability, deletion causes hyperpolarization of the plasma
YDR276C	PMP3	membrane potential
		Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl
		phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a
YAL023C	PMT2	complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions;
1 ALUZSC	FIVITZ	target for new antifungals  Subunit 2 of the ubiquinol cytochrome-c reductase complex, which is a
		component of the mitochondrial inner membrane electron transport chain;
		phosphorylated; transcription is regulated by Hap1p, Hap2p/Hap3p, and
YPR191W	QCR2	heme
	- (	Essential subunit of the histone deacetylase Rpd3S complex; interacts
YMR075W	RCO1	with Eaf3p
		Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall
		construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth
		and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A.
YHL027W	RIM101	nidulans PacC
		Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of
YMR154C	RIM13	Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB
		Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during
		cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of
YFL033C	RIM15	stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-
1 FL033C	KIIVITS	Pho85p kinase  Protein involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to
		alkaline pH; similar to A. nidulans PalF; essential for anaerobic growth;
YGL045W	RIM8	member of the arrestin-related trafficking adaptor family
1 020 15 11	TCHVIO	Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of
		Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI;
YMR063W	RIM9	putative membrane protein
		MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-
		mediated MAP kinase pathway involved in the maintenance of cell
YPL089C	RLM1	integrity; phosphorylated and activated by the MAP-kinase Slt2p
		Protein component of the small (40S) ribosomal subunit; nearly identical
YHR021C	RPS27B	to Rps27Ap and has similarity to rat S27 ribosomal protein
		Subunit of the RNA polymerase II-associated Paf1 complex; directly or
		indirectly regulates DNA-binding properties of Spt15p and relative
YGL244W	RTF1	activities of different TATA elements; involved in telomere maintenance
MODALCO	DITTO	Golgi matrix protein involved in the structural organization of the cis-
YOR216C	RUD3	Golgi; interacts genetically with COG3 and USO1
		Amphiphysin-like lipid raft protein; interacts with Rvs167p and regulates
VCD000C	RVS161	polarization of the actin cytoskeleton, endocytosis, cell polarity, cell
YCR009C	KVS101	fusion and viability following starvation or osmotic stress  Actin-associated protein, interacts with Rvs161p to regulate actin
		cytoskeleton, endocytosis, and viability following starvation or osmotic
YDR388W	RVS167	stress; homolog of mammalian amphiphysin
121300 11	10107	on voo, nomorog or manimum umpmpnyom
		I.

		Subunit of the COMPASS (Set1C) complex, which methylates lysine 4 of
		histone H3 and is required in chromatin silencing at telomeres; contains a
		Dpy-30 domain that mediates interaction with Bre2p; similar to C.
YDR469W	SDC1	elegans and human DPY-30
		Non-essential subunit of Sec63 complex (Sec63p, Sec62p, Sec66p and
		Sec72p); with Sec61 complex, Kar2p/BiP and Lhs1p forms a channel
		competent for SRP-dependent and post-translational SRP-independent
YBR171W	SEC66	protein targeting and import into the ER
YCL010C	SGF29	Probable subunit of SAGA histone acetyltransferase complex
		Subunit of SAGA histone acetyltransferase complex; involved in
		formation of the preinitiation complex assembly at promoters; null
YGL066W	SGF73	mutant displays defects in premeiotic DNA synthesis
		Inhibitor of Cdc28-Clb kinase complexes that controls G1/S phase
		transition, preventing premature S phase and ensuring genomic integrity;
		phosphorylation targets Sic1p for SCF(CDC4)-dependent turnover;
YLR079W	SIC1	functional homolog of mammalian Kip1
		Activator of Chs3p (chitin synthase III), recruits Chs3p to the bud neck
		via interaction with Bni4p; has similarity to Shc1p, which activates
YBL061C	SKT5	Chs3p during sporulation
		Cytoskeletal protein binding protein required for assembly of the cortical
		actin cytoskeleton; interacts with proteins regulating actin dynamics and
		proteins required for endocytosis; found in the nucleus and cell cortex;
YBL007C	SLA1	has 3 SH3 domains
		Component of the EGO complex, which is involved in the regulation of
		microautophagy, and of the GSE complex, which is required for proper
		sorting of amino acid permease Gap1p; gene exhibits synthetic genetic
YBR077C	SLM4	interaction with MSS4
		AMP-activated serine/threonine protein kinase found in a complex
		containing Snf4p and members of the Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family;
		required for transcription of glucose-repressed genes, thermotolerance,
YDR477W	SNF1	sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
		Activating gamma subunit of the AMP-activated Snf1p kinase complex
		(contains Snf1p and a Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family member); activates
		glucose-repressed genes, represses glucose-induced genes; role in
YGL115W	SNF4	sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
		Subunit of the Set3C deacetylase complex that interacts directly with the
YCR033W	SNT1	Set3C subunit, Sif2p; putative DNA-binding protein
		Probable catalytic subunit of a mannosylinositol phosphorylceramide
		(MIPC) synthase, forms a complex with probable regulatory subunit
		Csg2p; function in sphingolipid biosynthesis is overlapping with that of
YPL057C	SUR1	Csh1p
		Essential subunit of the COMPASS (Set1C) complex, which methylates
		histone H3 on lysine 4 and is required in transcriptional silencing near
**************************************	GYV-D 2	telomeres; WD40 beta propeller superfamily member and ortholog of
YBR175W	SWD3	mammalian WDR5
		Putative mitochondrial ribosomal protein of the small subunit, has
		similarity to E. coli S13 ribosomal protein; participates in controlling
<b>XD W</b> 001 C	CTTTCC	sporulation efficiency
YNL081C	SWS2	· ·
YNL081C	SWS2	Lyso-phosphatidylcholine acyltransferase, required for normal
YNL081C	SWS2	Lyso-phosphatidylcholine acyltransferase, required for normal phospholipid content of mitochondrial membranes; may remodel acyl
YNL081C YPR140W	SWS2	Lyso-phosphatidylcholine acyltransferase, required for normal

		Syntaxin-like t-SNARE that forms a complex with Tlg1p and Vti1p and
		mediates fusion of endosome-derived vesicles with the late Golgi; binds Vps45p, which prevents Tlg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE
YOL018C	TLG2	complex formation
		Phosphatase subunit of the trehalose-6-phosphate synthase/phosphatase
		complex, which synthesizes the storage carbohydrate trehalose;
VDD074XV	TPS2	expression is induced by stress conditions and repressed by the Ras-
YDR074W	11752	cAMP pathway  Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan
		biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate
		synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with
YER090W	TRP2	Trp3p
		Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free
		cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight
VA 41 020VI	TC A 1	chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator
YML028W	TSA1	phenotype
YOR006C	TSR3	Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)- fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus
1010000	1010	Ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (E2), mediates degradation of abnormal or
		excess proteins, including calmodulin and histone H3; interacts with
		many SCF ubiquitin protein ligases; component of the cellular stress
YBR082C	UBC4	response
		Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective
		degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the
YLL039C	UBI4	cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats
I LLU39C	UDI4	Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate
		anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and
		Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin
YER151C	UBP3	fusions but not polyubiquitin
		Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S
VED 01 0VV	LIDDG	proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;
YFR010W	UBP6	works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p
		Protein involved in regulated synthesis of PtdIns(3,5)P(2), in control of trafficking of some proteins to the vacuole lumen via the MVB, and in
		maintenance of vacuole size and acidity; interacts with Fig4p; activator of
YLR386W	VAC14	Fab1p
		Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with
		Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of
YOR106W	VAM3	proteins
		Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of
VDI 077C	VAM6	vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on
YDL077C	v Alvio	small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar
		morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog
YGL212W	VAM7	Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking
		Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma
		membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase)
		degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid
YLR373C	VID22	(vacuole import and degradation) vesicles

	1	GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting
		of vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in
		mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association;
YOR089C	VPS21	mammalian Rab5 homolog
1010070	V1 521	One of four subunits of the endosomal sorting complex required for
		transport III (ESCRT-III); forms an ESCRT-III subcomplex with Did4p;
		involved in the sorting of transmembrane proteins into the multivesicular
YKL041W	VPS24	body (MVB) pathway
TILLOTT	71521	Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hselp; required for
		recycling Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting
		ubiquitinated proteins destined for degradation; has Ubiquitin Interaction
YNR006W	VPS27	Motifs which bind ubiquitin (Ubi4p)
1111100011	11527	AAA-ATPase involved in multivesicular body (MVB) protein sorting,
		ATP-bound Vps4p localizes to endosomes and catalyzes ESCRT-III
		disassembly and membrane release; ATPase activity is activated by
YPR173C	VPS4	Vta1p; regulates cellular sterol metabolism
	1	Vacuolar membrane protein that is a subunit of the homotypic vacuole
		fusion and vacuole protein sorting (HOPS) complex; essential for
		membrane docking and fusion at the Golgi-to-endosome and endosome-
YDR080W	VPS41	to-vacuole stages of protein transport
	1	Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
		proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; links the (VFT/GARP)
YKR020W	VPS51	complex to the SNARE Tlg1p
		Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
		proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; required for vacuolar protein
YJL029C	VPS53	sorting
	1	Protein required for Golgi localization of glycosyltransferases; binds the
		cytosolic domains of Golgi glycosyltransferases; functions as a
YDR372C	VPS74	heterotetramer
		A guanine nucleotide exchange factor involved in vesicle-mediated
		vacuolar protein transport; specifically stimulates the intrinsic guanine
		nucleotide exchange activity of Vps21p/Rab5: similar to mammalian ras
YML097C	VPS9	inhibitors; binds ubiquitin
		Proline-rich actin-associated protein involved in cytoskeletal organization
		and cytokinesis; related to mammalian Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein
YLR337C	VRP1	(WASP)-interacting protein (WIP)
		Protein required, with binding partner Psr1p, for full activation of the
		general stress response, possibly through Msn2p dephosphorylation;
		regulates growth during the diauxic shift; negative regulator of G1 cyclin
YOR043W	WHI2	expression
		Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug
		transporter mediates export of many different organic anions including
		oligomycin; similar to human cystic fibrosis transmembrane receptor
YGR281W	YOR1	(CFTR)
		Nudix hydrolase family member with ADP-ribose pyrophosphatase
		activity; shown to metabolize O-acetyl-ADP-ribose to AMP and
YBR111C	YSA1	acetylated ribose 5'-phosphate
		Protein that localizes to chromatin and has a role in regulation of histone
		gene expression; has a bromodomain-like region that interacts with the N-
		terminal tail of histone H3, and an ATPase domain; potentially
YGR270W	YTA7	phosphorylated by Cdc28p

	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein, substantially overlaps YMR295C; deletion causes sensitivity to unfolded
YMR294W-A	protein response-inducing agents
11/11(2)4 (V -11	Protein of unknown function; similar to YKR075Cp and Reg1p;
	expression regulated by glucose and Rgt1p; GFP-fusion protein is
YOR062C	induced in response to the DNA-damaging agent MMS
YHR078W	High osmolarity-regulated gene of unknown function
THROTON	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein;
	deletion adversely affects sporulation; deletion mutant exhibits synthetic
	phenotype under expression of mutant huntingtin fragment, but gene does
YNL296W	not have human ortholog
	Protein of unknown function involved in maintenance of proper telomere
YPL041C	length
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
YOR024W	available experimental and comparative sequence data
	Putative protein of unknown function; non-essential gene; interacts
YGL081W	genetically with CHS5, a gene involved in chitin biosynthesis
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein;
	deletion confers resistance to cisplatin, hypersensitivity to 5-fluorouracil,
YJL175W	and growth defect at high pH with high calcium; overlaps gene for SWI3 transcription factor
IJL1/3W	Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green
	fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery
YMR295C	and bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene
111112700	Probable ortholog of A. nidulans PalC, which is involved in pH
	regulation and binds to the ESCRT-III complex; null mutant does not
	properly process Rim101p and has decreased resistance to rapamycin;
YGR122W	GFP-fusion protein is cytoplasmic
	Putative protein of unknown function; may interact with ribosomes,
	based on co-purification experiments; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-
YDR186C	fusion protein localizes to the cytoplasm
M Docco	Dubious ORF unlikely to encode a functional protein, based on available
YLR255C	experimental and comparative sequence data
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
	available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps the verified gene VPS64; computationally predicted to have thiol-
YDR199W	disulfide oxidoreductase activity
TEIRISS W	Dubious open reading frame, not conserved in closely related
	Saccharomyces species; deletion mutation blocks replication of Brome
	mosaic virus in S. cerevisiae, but this is likely due to effects on the
YER119C-A	overlapping gene SCS2
YNR071C	Putative protein of unknown function
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
YBL062W	available experimental and comparative sequence data
	Putative protein of unknown function; epitope-tagged protein localizes to
YCL042W	the cytoplasm
YOL013W-A	Putative protein of unknown function; identified by SAGE

Table B.5: Cerivastatin +  $\Delta$ hmg2  $\Delta$ xxx PE interactions

		Putative aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase with similarity to P. chrysosporium
**************************************		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase, involved in the oxidative stress response;
YDL243C	AAD4	expression induced in cells treated with the mycotoxin patulin
		Alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme type IV, dimeric enzyme demonstrated to be zinc-dependent despite sequence similarity to iron-activated alcohol
YGL256W	ADH4	dehydrogenases; transcription is induced in response to zinc deficiency
		Low-affinity amino acid permease with broad substrate range, involved in
		uptake of asparagine, glutamine, and other amino acids; expression is
YCL025C	AGP1	regulated by the SPS plasma membrane amino acid sensor system (Ssylp-Ptr3p-Ssy5p)
		Protein of unknown function; GFP-fusion protein localizes to the
VA (D.002)VI	A TD 42 4	mitochondria; null mutant is viable and displays reduced frequency of
YMR003W YHR126C	AIM34 ANS1	mitochondrial genome loss  Putativa pratain of unknown functions transportation dependent upon April 19
THR120C	ANSI	Putative protein of unknown function; transcription dependent upon Azflp Subunit of the ARP2/3 complex, which is required for the motility and
YLR370C	ARC18	integrity of cortical actin patches
		Transporter, member of the ARN family of transporters that specifically
YHL040C	ARN1	recognize siderophore-iron chelates; responsible for uptake of iron bound to ferrirubin, ferrirhodin, and related siderophores
TIIL040C	AKNI	E3 ubiquitin ligase, forms heterodimer with Rad6p to monoubiquinate
		histone H2B-K123, which is required for the subsequent methylation of
ANDI OTAG	DDE1	histone H3-K4 and H3-K79; required for DSBR, transcription, silencing,
YDL074C	BRE1	and checkpoint control Ubiquitin protease cofactor, forms deubiquitination complex with Ubp3p
		that coregulates anterograde and retrograde transport between the
		endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; null is sensitive to
YNR051C	BRE5	brefeldin A
YBR131W	CCZ1	Protein involved in vacuolar assembly, essential for autophagy and the cytoplasm-to-vacuole pathway
	0021	Nucleosome remodeling factor that functions in regulation of transcription
	CTTP 4	elongation; contains a chromo domain, a helicase domain and a DNA-
YER164W	CHD1	binding domain; component of both the SAGA and SLIK complexes
		B-type cyclin involved in cell cycle progression; activates Cdc28p to promote the G2/M transition; may be involved in DNA replication and
		spindle assembly; accumulates during S phase and G2, then targeted for
YDL155W	CLB3	ubiquitin-mediated degradation
		G1 cyclin involved in regulation of the cell cycle; activates Cdc28p kinase to promote the G1 to S phase transition; late G1 specific expression depends
		on transcription factor complexes, MBF (Swi6p-Mbp1p) and SBF (Swi6p-
YPL256C	CLN2	Swi4p)
		Component of the conserved oligomeric Golgi complex (Cog1p through
YML071C	COG8	Cog8p), a cytosolic tethering complex that functions in protein trafficking to mediate fusion of transport vesicles to Golgi compartments
11.120,10		Mitochondrial membrane protein, involved in translational regulation of
		Cox1p and assembly of cytochrome c oxidase (complex IV); associates
VMI 120C	COV14	with complex IV assembly intermediates and complex III/complex IV
YML129C	COX14	supercomplexes

		Positive regulator of genes in multiple nitrogen degradation pathways;
		contains DNA binding domain but does not appear to bind the
		dodecanucleotide sequence present in the promoter region of many genes
YIR023W	DAL81	involved in allantoin catabolism
		Putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase of the DEAD-box family involved
YKR024C	DBP7	in ribosomal biogenesis; essential for growth under anaerobic conditions
		Probable multiple transmembrane protein, involved in diploid invasive and
		pseudohyphal growth upon nitrogen starvation; required for accumulation
YOR030W	DFG16	of processed Rim101p
		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of triacylglycerol
		(TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-CoA as an acyl donor,
YOR245C	DGA1	localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular ubiquitin
YKL213C	DOA1	concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in postdiauxic/stationary phase
		Nucleosomal histone H3-Lys79 methylase; methylation is required for
YDR440W	DOT1	telomeric silencing, meiotic checkpoint control, and DNA damage response
		Protein required, along with Dph1p, Kti11p, Jjj3p, and Dph5p, for synthesis
		of diphthamide, which is a modified histidine residue of translation
		elongation factor 2 (Eft1p or Eft2p); may act in a complex with Dph1p and
YKL191W	DPH2	Ktil1p
		GPI-anchored protein of unknown function, has a possible role in apical
		bud growth; GPI-anchoring on the plasma membrane crucial to function;
YBR078W	ECM33	phosphorylated in mitochondria; similar to Sps2p and Pst1p
		Key endocytic protein involved in a network of interactions with other
		endocytic proteins, binds membranes in a ubiquitin-dependent manner, may
YBL047C	EDE1	also bind ubiquitinated membrane-associated proteins
		C-8 sterol isomerase, catalyzes the isomerization of the delta-8 double bond
YMR202W	ERG2	to the delta-7 position at an intermediate step in ergosterol biosynthesis
		C-5 sterol desaturase, catalyzes the introduction of a C-5(6) double bond
		into episterol, a precursor in ergosterol biosynthesis; mutants are viable, but
YLR056W	ERG3	cannot grow on non-fermentable carbon sources
		Delta(24)-sterol C-methyltransferase, converts zymosterol to fecosterol in
		the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway by methylating position C-24; localized
YML008C	ERG6	to both lipid particles and mitochondrial outer membrane
		Fatty acid transporter and very long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase, may
TIDD 0 41 III	D 4 701	form a complex with Faa1p or Faa4p that imports and activates exogenous
YBR041W	FAT1	fatty acids
		UDP-glucose-4-epimerase, catalyzes the interconversion of UDP-galactose
TIDD 010G	G 4 T 10	and UDP-D-glucose in galactose metabolism; also catalyzes the conversion
YBR019C	GAL10	of alpha-D-glucose or alpha-D-galactose to their beta-anomers
		Beta-1,3-glucanosyltransferase, required for cell wall assembly and also has
		a role in transcriptional silencing; localizes to the cell surface via a
VI AD 20 TH	0.4.01	glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor; also found at the nuclear
YMR307W	GAS1	periphery   CET   Line   Line   CET   Line   Line   CET   Line   Line
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the ER
		membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the Golgi to
VOL 020C	OFT1	the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for normal mitochondrial
YGL020C	GET1	morphology and inheritance

		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the ER membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the Golgi to
YER083C	GET2	the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for meiotic nuclear division
		High-affinity glutamine permease, also transports Leu, Ser, Thr, Cys, Met
		and Asn; expression is fully dependent on Grr1p and modulated by the
YDR508C	GNP1	Ssy1p-Ptr3p-Ssy5p (SPS) sensor of extracellular amino acids
		Nucleotide binding alpha subunit of the heterotrimeric G protein that
		interacts with the receptor Gpr1p, has signaling role in response to
		nutrients; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the
YER020W	GPA2	cell periphery
		Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in glutathione
		(GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants, cadmium, and
YJL101C	GSH1	mercury
		Glutathione synthetase, catalyzes the ATP-dependent synthesis of
		glutathione (GSH) from gamma-glutamylcysteine and glycine; induced by
YOL049W	GSH2	oxidative stress and heat shock
		Plasma membrane protein involved in remodeling GPI anchors; member of
		the MBOAT family of putative membrane-bound O-acyltransferases;
YGL084C	GUP1	proposed to be involved in glycerol transport
		Phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate-binding protein, plays a role in
		micronucleophagy; predicted to fold as a seven-bladed beta-propeller;
YGR223C	HSV2	displays punctate cytoplasmic localization
		Protein of unknown function; may be involved in mitochondrial DNA
		maintenance; required for slowed DNA synthesis-induced filamentous
YJR118C	ILM1	growth
		GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting it
		from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
		cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p and
YOL081W	IRA2	human neurofibromin
		Mitochondrial membrane localized inositol phosphosphingolipid
		phospholipase C, hydrolyzes complex sphingolipids to produce ceramide;
		activated by phosphatidylserine, cardiolipin, and phosphatidylglycerol;
YER019W	ISC1	mediates Na+ and Li+ halotolerance
		Protein that binds DNA containing intrastrand cross-links formed by
		cisplatin, contains two HMG (high mobility group box) domains, which
		confer the ability to bend cisplatin-modified DNA; mediates aerobic
YKL032C	IXR1	transcriptional repression of COX5b
		Integral plasma membrane protein involved in the synthesis of the
		glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) core structure; mutations affect cell wal
YJL062W	LAS21	integrity
	_	Protein of unknown function that may function in RNA processing;
		interacts with Pbp1p and Pbp4p and associates with ribosomes; contains an
		RNA-binding LSM domain and an AD domain; GFP-fusion protein is
	I CM12	induced by the DNA-damaging agent MMS
YHR121W	LOWITZ	
YHR121W	LSM12	
YHR121W	LSWIIZ	Subunit of the RNA polymerase II mediator complex; associates with core
YHR121W YPR070W	MED1	

		Pleiotropic negative transcriptional regulator involved in Ras-CAMP and
YNL076W	MKS1	lysine biosynthetic pathways and nitrogen regulation; involved in retrograde (RTG) mitochondria-to-nucleus signaling
		Protein required for fusion of cvt-vesicles and autophagosomes with the
		vacuole; associates, as a complex with Ccz1p, with a perivacuolar
YGL124C	MON1	compartment; potential Cdc28p substrate
		Peripheral membrane protein with a role in endocytosis and vacuole
		integrity, interacts with Arl1p and localizes to the endosome; member of the
YNL297C	MON2	Sec7p family of proteins
		Subunit of a complex with Rad50p and Xrs2p (MRX complex) that
		functions in repair of DNA double-strand breaks and in telomere stability,
VI AD 22 AC	MDE11	exhibits nuclease activity that appears to be required for MRX function;
YMR224C	MRE11	widely conserved
WIZI OOOW	MDT4	Protein involved in mRNA turnover and ribosome assembly, localizes to the
YKL009W	MRT4	nucleolus
		Probable catalytic subunit of Nem1p-Spo7p phosphatase holoenzyme;
		regulates nuclear growth by controlling phospholipid biosynthesis, required for normal nuclear envelope morphology and sporulation; homolog of the
YHR004C	NEM1	human protein Dullard
111K004C	INICIVII	Component of the RNA polymerase II mediator complex, which is required
YGL151W	NUT1	for transcriptional activation and also has a role in basal transcription
T GE131 W	11011	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
		available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YLR338W	OPI9	the verified ORF VRP1/YLR337C
		Subunit of the oligosaccharyltransferase complex of the ER lumen, which
		catalyzes protein asparagine-linked glycosylation; type I membrane protein
YDL232W	OST4	required for incorporation of Ost3p or Ost6p into the OST complex
		High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-
		dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from
		extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination
YOR360C	PDE2	codon
		Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug
		transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport,
YOR153W	PDR5	cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth
		Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell
VED 1400	DEAG	fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with
YER149C	PEA2	Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth
		S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane,
YNL003C	PET8	member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis
TINLUUSC	FE18	and respiratory growth  Peroxisomal membrane signal receptor for the C-terminal tripeptide signal
		sequence (PTS1) of peroxisomal matrix proteins, required for peroxisomal
		matrix protein import; also proposed to have PTS1-receptor independent
YDR244W	PEX5	functions
	1 2 2 2 2 2	Beta subunit of heterooctameric phosphofructokinase involved in
		glycolysis, indispensable for anaerobic growth, activated by fructose-2,6-
		bisphosphate and AMP, mutation inhibits glucose induction of cell cycle-
YMR205C	PFK2	related genes
	1	

		Small plasma membrane protein related to a family of plant polypeptides that are overexpressed under high salt concentration or low temperature, not essential for viability, deletion causes hyperpolarization of the plasma
YDR276C	PMP3	membrane potential
		Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl
		phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a
T. I. I. O.O.O.C.	D) (T)	complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions;
YAL023C	PMT2	target for new antifungals
YDR314C	RAD34	Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4
YMR274C	RCE1	Type II CAAX prenyl protease involved in the proteolysis and maturation of Ras and the a-factor mating pheromone
TWIK2/4C	KCE1	Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of
YMR154C	RIM13	Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB
Tivileis ic	KHIVIIS	Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during
		cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of
		stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-
YFL033C	RIM15	Pho85p kinase
		Protein involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to
		alkaline pH; PalA/AIP1/Alix family member; interaction with the ESCRT-
WODATE C	DD 420	III subunit Snf7p suggests a relationship between pH response and
YOR275C	RIM20	multivesicular body formation
YNL294C	RIM21	Component of the RIM101 pathway, has a role in cell wall construction and alkaline pH response; has similarity to A. nidulans PalH
TNL294C	IXIIVIZ I	Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of
		Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI;
YMR063W	RIM9	putative membrane protein
		Putative protein of unknown function; non-essential gene identified in a
		screen for mutants with increased levels of rDNA transcription; null
YBR246W	RRT2	mutants display a weak carboxypeptidase Y missorting/secretion phenotype
		Culturait of the DNIA malamanage II aggs sisted Doff complete directly on
		Subunit of the RNA polymerase II-associated Paf1 complex; directly or indirectly regulates DNA-binding properties of Spt15p and relative
YGL244W	RTF1	activities of different TATA elements; involved in telomere maintenance
1022111	10111	Golgi matrix protein involved in the structural organization of the cis-Golgi;
YOR216C	RUD3	interacts genetically with COG3 and USO1
		Amphiphysin-like lipid raft protein; interacts with Rvs167p and regulates
		polarization of the actin cytoskeleton, endocytosis, cell polarity, cell fusion
YCR009C	RVS161	and viability following starvation or osmotic stress
		Actin-associated protein, interacts with Rvs161p to regulate actin
VDD 400VV	DUGICE	cytoskeleton, endocytosis, and viability following starvation or osmotic
YDR388W	RVS167	stress; homolog of mammalian amphiphysin
		Subunit of the COMPASS (Set1C) complex, which methylates lysine 4 of
		histone H3 and is required in chromatin silencing at telomeres; contains a Dpy-30 domain that mediates interaction with Bre2p; similar to C. elegans
YDR469W	SDC1	and human DPY-30
1210711	5501	

		Non-essential subunit of Sec63 complex (Sec63p, Sec62p, Sec66p and
		Sec72p); with Sec61 complex, Kar2p/BiP and Lhs1p forms a channel
		competent for SRP-dependent and post-translational SRP-independent
YBR171W	SEC66	protein targeting and import into the ER
		Transcriptional repressor and activator; involved in repression of
		flocculation-related genes, and activation of stress responsive genes;
YOR140W	SFL1	negatively regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase A subunit Tpk2p
YCL010C	SGF29	Probable subunit of SAGA histone acetyltransferase complex
		Component of the EGO complex, which is involved in the regulation of
		microautophagy, and of the GSE complex, which is required for proper
		sorting of amino acid permease Gap1p; gene exhibits synthetic genetic
YBR077C	SLM4	interaction with MSS4
		AMP-activated serine/threonine protein kinase found in a complex
		containing Snf4p and members of the Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family; required
		for transcription of glucose-repressed genes, thermotolerance, sporulation,
YDR477W	SNF1	and peroxisome biogenesis
		Activating gamma subunit of the AMP-activated Snflp kinase complex
		(contains Snf1p and a Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family member); activates
		glucose-repressed genes, represses glucose-induced genes; role in
YGL115W	SNF4	sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
		Subunit of the Set3C deacetylase complex that interacts directly with the
YCR033W	SNT1	Set3C subunit, Sif2p; putative DNA-binding protein
		Cytoplasmic RNA-binding protein that associates with translating
		ribosomes; involved in heme regulation of Hap1p as a component of the
		HMC complex, also involved in the organization of actin filaments;
YCL037C	SRO9	contains a La motif
	1 2 2 2 2	Transcriptional repressor required for mitotic repression of middle
		sporulation-specific genes; also acts as general replication initiation factor;
		involved in telomere maintenance, chromatin silencing; regulated by
YDR310C	SUM1	pachytene checkpoint
1210100	501/11	Probable catalytic subunit of a mannosylinositol phosphorylceramide
		(MIPC) synthase, forms a complex with probable regulatory subunit Csg2p;
YPL057C	SUR1	function in sphingolipid biosynthesis is overlapping with that of Csh1p
1120070	SOILI	Sphinganine C4-hydroxylase, catalyses the conversion of sphinganine to
YDR297W	SUR2	phytosphingosine in sphingolipid biosyntheis
151(2) / //	50102	Protein similar to mammalian oxysterol-binding protein; contains ankyrin
YAR042W	SWH1	repeats; localizes to the Golgi and the nucleus-vacuole junction
111101211	~ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Transcription cofactor, forms complexes with DNA-binding proteins Swi4p
		and Mbp1p to regulate transcription at the G1/S transition; involved in
		meiotic gene expression; localization regulated by phosphorylation;
YLR182W	SWI6	potential Cdc28p substrate
1 2 1 1 0 2 1 1	~ 1110	Putative mitochondrial ribosomal protein of the small subunit, has similarity
		to E. coli S13 ribosomal protein; participates in controlling sporulation
YNL081C	SWS2	efficiency
		Syntaxin-like t-SNARE that forms a complex with Tlg1p and Vti1p and
		mediates fusion of endosome-derived vesicles with the late Golgi; binds
		Vps45p, which prevents Tlg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE
YOL018C	TLG2	complex formation
		r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L		

		Major isoform of tropomyosin; binds to and stabilizes actin cables and filaments, which direct polarized cell growth and the distribution of several organelles; acetylated by the NatB complex and acetylated form binds actin
YNL079C	TPM1	most efficiently
		Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free
		cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight
		chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator
YML028W	TSA1	phenotype
		Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-
YOR006C	TSR3	fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus
		Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective
		degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the
		cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of
YLL039C	UBI4	5 head-to-tail repeats
		Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate
		anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and
		Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions
YER151C	UBP3	but not polyubiquitin
		Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S
		proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;
YFR010W	UBP6	works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p
		Nitrogen catabolite repression transcriptional regulator that acts by
		inhibition of GLN3 transcription in good nitrogen source; has glutathione
		peroxidase activity and can mutate to acquire GST activity; altered form
YNL229C	URE2	creates [URE3] prion
		Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with
		Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of
YOR106W	VAM3	proteins
		Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar
		membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small
YDL077C	VAM6	guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p
		Protein of unknown function that may interact with ribosomes, based on co-
		purification experiments; member of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC)
		family; potential Cdc28p substrate; detected in purified mitochondria in
YHL035C	VMR1	high-throughput studies
		Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin
		cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating
YKR001C	VPS1	peroxisome biogenesis
		GTPase required for transport during endocytosis and for correct sorting of
		vacuolar hydrolases; localized in endocytic intermediates; detected in
		mitochondria; geranylgeranylation required for membrane association;
YOR089C	VPS21	mammalian Rab5 homolog
		One of four subunits of the endosomal sorting complex required for
		transport III (ESCRT-III); forms an ESCRT-III subcomplex with Did4p;
		involved in the sorting of transmembrane proteins into the multivesicular
YKL041W	VPS24	body (MVB) pathway
		Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for recycling
		Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting ubiquitinated
		proteins destined for degradation; has Ubiquitin Interaction Motifs which
YNR006W	VPS27	bind ubiquitin (Ubi4p)

		AAA-ATPase involved in multivesicular body (MVB) protein sorting, ATP-bound Vps4p localizes to endosomes and catalyzes ESCRT-III
		disassembly and membrane release; ATPase activity is activated by Vta1p;
YPR173C	VPS4	regulates cellular sterol metabolism
		Vacuolar membrane protein that is a subunit of the homotypic vacuole
		fusion and vacuole protein sorting (HOPS) complex; essential for
		membrane docking and fusion at the Golgi-to-endosome and endosome-to-
YDR080W	VPS41	vacuole stages of protein transport
		Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
		proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; links the (VFT/GARP) complex
YKR020W	VPS51	to the SNARE Tlg1p
		Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
		proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; required for vacuolar protein
YJL029C	VPS53	sorting
		Membrane-associated protein that interacts with Vps21p to facilitate soluble
		vacuolar protein localization; component of the CORVET complex;
		required for localization and trafficking of the CPY sorting receptor;
YAL002W	VPS8	contains RING finger motif
		Protein required, with binding partner Psr1p, for full activation of the
		general stress response, possibly through Msn2p dephosphorylation;
		regulates growth during the diauxic shift; negative regulator of G1 cyclin
YOR043W	WHI2	expression
		GTPase; GTP-binding protein of the rab family; required for homotypic
		fusion event in vacuole inheritance, for endosome-endosome fusion, similar
YML001W	YPT7	to mammalian Rab7
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein,
YMR294W-		substantially overlaps YMR295C; deletion causes sensitivity to unfolded
A		protein response-inducing agents
		Protein of unknown function; similar to YKR075Cp and Reg1p; expression
		regulated by glucose and Rgt1p; GFP-fusion protein is induced in response
YOR062C		to the DNA-damaging agent MMS
10110020		ve the 21 H duminging agent Hills
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein;
		deletion adversely affects sporulation; deletion mutant exhibits synthetic
		phenotype under expression of mutant huntingtin fragment, but gene does
YNL296W		not have human ortholog
		Putative RNA binding protein; localizes to stress granules induced by
YGR250C		glucose deprivation; interacts with Rbg1p in a two-hybrid
1012200		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
		available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YLR374C		the uncharacterized ORF STP3/YLR375W
1110/70	<u> </u>	Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green
		fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery and
YMR295C		
1 1/11/2930	-	bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene  Putative protein of unknown function; may interact with ribosomes, based
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VDD1060		on co-purification experiments; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion
YDR186C		protein localizes to the cytoplasm

	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps the verified gene VPS64; computationally predicted to have thiol-disulfide
YDR199W	oxidoreductase activity
YNR071C	Putative protein of unknown function
YOR059C	Hypothetical protein
	Putative protein of unknown function; epitope-tagged protein localizes to
YCL042W	the cytoplasm
YOL013W-	
A	Putative protein of unknown function; identified by SAGE
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
YML012C-	available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
A	the verified gene SEL1

Table B.6: Lovastatin +  $\Delta$ hmg2  $\Delta$ xxx PE interactions

		Putative aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase with similarity to P. chrysosporium
		aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase, involved in the oxidative stress response;
YDL243C	AAD4	expression induced in cells treated with the mycotoxin patulin
		Mitochondrial protein, likely involved in translation of the mitochondrial
YMR282C	AEP2	OLI1 mRNA; exhibits genetic interaction with the OLI1 mRNA 5'-untranslated leader
11/11/2020	TILI 2	Low-affinity amino acid permease with broad substrate range, involved in
		uptake of asparagine, glutamine, and other amino acids; expression is
		regulated by the SPS plasma membrane amino acid sensor system (Ssy1p-
YCL025C	AGP1	Ptr3p-Ssy5p)
		Protein of unknown function; GFP-fusion protein localizes to the mitochondria; null mutant is viable and displays reduced frequency of
YMR003W	AIM34	mitochondrial genome loss
YHR126C	ANS1	Putative protein of unknown function; transcription dependent upon Azflp
		E3 ubiquitin ligase, forms heterodimer with Rad6p to monoubiquinate
		histone H2B-K123, which is required for the subsequent methylation of
YDL074C	BRE1	histone H3-K4 and H3-K79; required for DSBR, transcription, silencing, and checkpoint control
1 DL0/4C	DKL1	Protein involved in vacuolar assembly, essential for autophagy and the
YBR131W	CCZ1	cytoplasm-to-vacuole pathway
		Nucleosome remodeling factor that functions in regulation of transcription
YER164W	CHD1	elongation; contains a chromo domain, a helicase domain and a DNA- binding domain; component of both the SAGA and SLIK complexes
T LICIO I VV	CIIDI	Chitin synthase III, catalyzes the transfer of N-acetylglucosamine (GlcNAc)
		to chitin; required for synthesis of the majority of cell wall chitin, the chitin
YBR023C	CHS3	ring during bud emergence, and spore wall chitosan
		B-type cyclin involved in cell cycle progression; activates Cdc28p to promote the G2/M transition; may be involved in DNA replication and
		spindle assembly; accumulates during S phase and G2, then targeted for
YDL155W	CLB3	ubiquitin-mediated degradation
		Protein required for fermentation at low temperature; the authentic, non-
YLR087C	CSF1	tagged protein is detected in highly purified mitochondria in high- throughput studies
1 LRU8/C	CSF1	Putative sensor/transporter protein involved in cell wall biogenesis; contains
		14-16 transmembrane segments and several putative glycosylation and
		phosphorylation sites; null mutation is synthetically lethal with pkc1
YCR017C	CWH43	deletion
		Positive regulator of genes in multiple nitrogen degradation pathways; contains DNA binding domain but does not appear to bind the
		dodecanucleotide sequence present in the promoter region of many genes
YIR023W	DAL81	involved in allantoin catabolism
		Putative ATP-dependent RNA helicase of the DEAD-box family involved
YKR024C	DBP7	in ribosomal biogenesis; essential for growth under anaerobic conditions
		Transcriptional modulator involved in regulation of structural phospholipid biosynthesis genes and metabolically unrelated genes, as well as
YAL013W	DEP1	maintenance of telomeres, mating efficiency, and sporulation
		j, mind by the different of the state o

		Diacylglycerol acyltransferase, catalyzes the terminal step of triacylglycerol
		(TAG) formation, acylates diacylglycerol using acyl-CoA as an acyl donor,
YOR245C	DGA1	localized to lipid particles
		WD repeat protein required for ubiquitin-mediated protein degradation,
		forms complex with Cdc48p, plays a role in controlling cellular ubiquitin
YKL213C	DOA1	concentration; also promotes efficient NHEJ in postdiauxic/stationary phase
		GPI-anchored protein of unknown function, has a possible role in apical bud
		growth; GPI-anchoring on the plasma membrane crucial to function;
YBR078W	ECM33	phosphorylated in mitochondria; similar to Sps2p and Pst1p
		Predicted membrane protein required for the retention of lumenal
		endoplasmic reticulum proteins; mutants secrete the endogenous ER
YDR414C	ERD1	protein, BiP (Kar2p)
		C-8 sterol isomerase, catalyzes the isomerization of the delta-8 double bond
YMR202W	ERG2	to the delta-7 position at an intermediate step in ergosterol biosynthesis
		C-5 sterol desaturase, catalyzes the introduction of a C-5(6) double bond
		into episterol, a precursor in ergosterol biosynthesis; mutants are viable, but
YLR056W	ERG3	cannot grow on non-fermentable carbon sources
		Delta(24)-sterol C-methyltransferase, converts zymosterol to fecosterol in
		the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway by methylating position C-24; localized
YML008C	ERG6	to both lipid particles and mitochondrial outer membrane
		Fatty acid transporter and very long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase, may
		form a complex with Faa1p or Faa4p that imports and activates exogenous
YBR041W	FAT1	fatty acids
		UDP-glucose-4-epimerase, catalyzes the interconversion of UDP-galactose
		and UDP-D-glucose in galactose metabolism; also catalyzes the conversion
YBR019C	GAL10	of alpha-D-glucose or alpha-D-galactose to their beta-anomers
		Beta-1,3-glucanosyltransferase, required for cell wall assembly and also has
		a role in transcriptional silencing; localizes to the cell surface via a
		glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) anchor; also found at the nuclear
YMR307W	GAS1	periphery
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the ER
		membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the Golgi to
1101.000	CET1	the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for normal mitochondrial
YGL020C	GET1	morphology and inheritance
		Subunit of the GET complex; involved in insertion of proteins into the ER
VEDOGG	CETA	membrane; required for the retrieval of HDEL proteins from the Golgi to
YER083C	GET2	the ER in an ERD2 dependent fashion and for meiotic nuclear division
		High-affinity glutamine permease, also transports Leu, Ser, Thr, Cys, Met
VDD500C	CND1	and Asn; expression is fully dependent on Grr1p and modulated by the
YDR508C	GNP1	Ssylp-Ptr3p-Ssy5p (SPS) sensor of extracellular amino acids
		Gamma glutamylcysteine synthetase catalyzes the first step in glutathione
YJL101C	GSH1	(GSH) biosynthesis; expression induced by oxidants, cadmium, and
IJLIUIC	USUI	mercury Glutathione synthetase, catalyzes the ATP-dependent synthesis of
		glutathione (GSH) from gamma-glutamylcysteine and glycine; induced by
YOL049W	GSH2	oxidative stress and heat shock
I OLOTA W	00112	Plasma membrane protein involved in remodeling GPI anchors; member of
		the MBOAT family of putative membrane-bound O-acyltransferases;
YGL084C	GUP1	proposed to be involved in glycerol transport
1 OLUUTC	0011	proposed to be involved in gryceror transport

		Subunit of the HIR complex, a nucleosome assembly complex involved in
		regulation of histone gene transcription; recruits Swi-Snf complexes to
		histone gene promoters; promotes heterochromatic gene silencing with
YOR038C	HIR2	Asflp
		Protein of unknown function; may be involved in mitochondrial DNA
		maintenance; required for slowed DNA synthesis-induced filamentous
YJR118C	ILM1	growth
		Catalytic subunit of the mitochondrial inner membrane peptidase complex,
		required for maturation of mitochondrial proteins of the intermembrane
		space; complex contains Imp1p and Imp2p (both catalytic subunits), and
YMR035W	IMP2	Som1p
		Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate 5-phosphatase, synaptojanin-like
		protein with an N-terminal Sac1 domain, plays a role in
		phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate homeostasis and in endocytosis; null
YIL002C	INP51	mutation confers cold-tolerant growth
		GTPase-activating protein that negatively regulates RAS by converting it
		from the GTP- to the GDP-bound inactive form, required for reducing
1101 001111	TD 4.0	cAMP levels under nutrient limiting conditions, has similarity to Ira1p and
YOL081W	IRA2	human neurofibromin
		Mita ahandrial mambuana lagalizad inagital mhasmhasmhingalinid
		Mitochondrial membrane localized inositol phosphosphingolipid
		phospholipase C, hydrolyzes complex sphingolipids to produce ceramide;
YER019W	ISC1	activated by phosphatidylserine, cardiolipin, and phosphatidylglycerol; mediates Na+ and Li+ halotolerance
1 LIKO19 W	1501	Protein that binds DNA containing intrastrand cross-links formed by
		cisplatin, contains two HMG (high mobility group box) domains, which
		confer the ability to bend cisplatin-modified DNA; mediates aerobic
YKL032C	IXR1	transcriptional repression of COX5b
11120020	111111	Integral plasma membrane protein involved in the synthesis of the
		glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) core structure; mutations affect cell wall
YJL062W	LAS21	integrity
		Mitochondrial outer membrane protein, required for transmission of
		mitochondria to daughter cells; component of the ERMES complex that
		links the ER to mitochondria; may influence import and assembly of outer
YOL009C	MDM12	membrane beta-barrel proteins
		Protein involved in mRNA turnover and ribosome assembly, localizes to the
YKL009W	MRT4	nucleolus
		GTPase-activating protein of the Ras superfamily that acts primarily on
		Sec4p, localizes to the bud site and bud tip, has similarity to Msb3p; msb3
YOL112W	MSB4	msb4 double mutation causes defects in secretion and actin organization
		Negative regulator of the glucose-sensing signal transduction pathway,
		required for repression of transcription by Rgt1p; interacts with Rgt1p and
		the Snf3p and Rgt2p glucose sensors; phosphorylated by Yck1p, triggering
YDR277C	MTH1	Mth1p degradation
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
		available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YLR338W	OPI9	the verified ORF VRP1/YLR337C

YDL232W OST4			Subunit of the oligosaccharyltransferase complex of the ER lumen, which
Protein of unknown function that may interact with ribosomes, based on copurification experiments; member of the ovarian tumor-like (OTU) superfamily of predicted cysteine proteases; shows cytoplasmic localization Polyamine acetyltransferase; acetylates polyamines (e.g. putrescine, spermidine, spermine) and also aralkylamines (e.g. putrescine, phenylethylamine); may be involved in transcription and/or DNA replication  High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodicsterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  YOR360C PDE2  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bm1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  PTotein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pm11p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YAL023C PMT2  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall complex with pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; putative membrane protein  MADS-box t	YDL232W	OST4	catalyzes protein asparagine-linked glycosylation; type I membrane protein required for incorporation of Ost3p or Ost6p into the OST complex
YHL013C         OTU2         superfamily of predicted cysteine proteases; shows cytoplasmic localization           Polyamine acetyltransferase; acetylates polyamines (e.g. putrescine, spermide) and also aralkylamines (e.g. tryptamine, phenylethylamine); may be involved in transcription and/or DNA replication           YDR071C         PAA1         High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon           YOR360C         PDE2         Zine cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes           YOR153W         PDR1         Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdrlp; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth           YER149C         PEA2         Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarized growth           YER149C         PEA2         Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarized growth           YBL03C         PET8         Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine			
Polyamine acetyltransferase; acetylates polyamines (e.g. putrescine, spermidne, spermine) and also aralkylamines (e.g. trytamine, phenylethylamine); may be involved in transcription and/or DNA replication  High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  YOR360C PDE2 codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Potein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4 Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PaC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in ingual transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown fun			
spermidine, spermine) and also aralkylamines (e.g. tryptamine, phenylethylamine); may be involved in transcription and/or DNA replication  High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdrlp; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  PDR5  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Snilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  PET8  PET8  PET8  PET8  PPT0tein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antfungals  YAL023C  PMT2  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans pallB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Pr	YHL013C	OTU2	
phenylethylamine); may be involved in transcription and/or DNA replication  High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bn11p, Budop, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  PET8  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YAL023C  PMT2  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans YHL027W  RIM101  PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in signal transduction of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101			
YDR071C   PAA1   replication			
High-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, component of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Peta Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  PDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PaC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to untrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function,	YDR071C	PAA1	
dependent protein kinase signaling system, protects the cell from extracellular cAMP, contains readthrough motif surrounding termination codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C  PMT2  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PalB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	TBIO, TC	11111	1
YOR360C PDE2 codon  Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sportulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall;  YMR063W RIM9 untariev membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Zinc cluster protein that is a master regulator involved in recruiting other zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C  RAD34  Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrinets, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall;  YMR063W  RIM9  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Zinc cluster proteins to pleiotropic drug response elements (PDREs) to fine tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes	YOR360C	PDE2	
PDR1 tune the regulation of multidrug resistance genes  Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM10 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Plasma membrane ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter, multidrug transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C  RAD34  Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans pallB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	VCI 012C	DDD 1	
transporter actively regulated by Pdr1p; also involved in steroid transport, cation resistance, and cellular detoxification during exponential growth  Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	1 OLUISC	LUKI	
Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bnilp, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4 Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Coiled-coil polarisome protein required for polarized morphogenesis, cell fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YOR153W	PDR5	
fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4 Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 RIM13 Glucose-repressible proteiase involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p- Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; yMR063W RIM9 MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
fusion, and low affinity Ca2+ influx; forms polarisome complex with Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4 Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 RIM13 Glucose-repressible proteiase involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p- Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; yMR063W RIM9 MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
YER149C PEA2 Bni1p, Bud6p, and Spa2p; localizes to sites of polarized growth  S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI;  YMR063W RIM9 MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
S-adenosylmethionine transporter of the mitochondrial inner membrane, member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	TIED 1 40 C	DEAG	
member of the mitochondrial carrier family; required for biotin biosynthesis and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YER149C	PEA2	
YNL003C PET8 and respiratory growth  Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-  YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Protein O-mannosyltransferase, transfers mannose residues from dolichyl phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-  YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YNL003C	PET8	
phosphate-D-mannose to protein serine/threonine residues; acts in a complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions; target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-  YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
YAL023C PMT2 target for new antifungals  YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p- YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
YDR314C RAD34 Protein involved in nucleotide excision repair (NER); homologous to RAD4  Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans  YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-  YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			complex with Pmt1p, can instead interact with Pmt5p in some conditions;
Transcriptional repressor involved in response to pH and in cell wall construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-YFL033C  RIM15  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-		t	
construction; required for alkaline pH-stimulated haploid invasive growth and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-YFL033C  RIM15  Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; yMR063W  RIM9  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YDR314C	RAD34	
and sporulation; activated by proteolytic processing; similar to A. nidulans PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p- YFL033C  RIM15  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; yMR063W  RIM9  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
YHL027W RIM101 PacC  Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-YFL033C  RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; yMR063W  RIM9 RIM9 MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Calpain-like cysteine protease involved in proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-  YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI;  YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YHL027W	RIM101	
YMR154C RIM13 in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans palB  Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI;  YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	111202/ 11	101111111	
Glucose-repressible protein kinase involved in signal transduction during cell proliferation in response to nutrients, specifically the establishment of stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p-Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; Putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YMR154C	RIM13	
stationary phase; identified as a regulator of IME2; substrate of Pho80p- YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
YFL033C RIM15 Pho85p kinase  Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; Putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			
Protein of unknown function, involved in the proteolytic activation of Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans Pall; Putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	*****	D. 11 -	
Rim101p in response to alkaline pH; has similarity to A. nidulans PalI; YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	YFL033C	RIM15	1
YMR063W RIM9 putative membrane protein  MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-			- · ·
MADS-box transcription factor, component of the protein kinase C-	VMR063W	RIMO	
	1 1/11(003 //	TCIIVI 7	1
			mediated MAP kinase pathway involved in the maintenance of cell
YPL089C RLM1 integrity; phosphorylated and activated by the MAP-kinase Slt2p	YPL089C	RLM1	

<u> </u>	I	Protein component of the large (60S) ribosomal subunit, nearly identical to
YOR312C	RPL20B	Rpl20Ap and has similarity to rat L18a ribosomal protein
10K312C	KI LZUD	Protein component of the small (40S) ribosomal subunit; nearly identical to
YJL136C	RPS21B	Rps21Ap and has similarity to rat S21 ribosomal protein
1321300	KI 521D	Protein component of the small (40S) ribosomal subunit; nearly identical to
YHR021C	RPS27B	Rps27Ap and has similarity to rat S27 ribosomal protein
11110210	KI SZ/D	Subunit of the RNA polymerase II-associated Pafl complex; directly or
		indirectly regulates DNA-binding properties of Spt15p and relative
YGL244W	RTF1	activities of different TATA elements; involved in telomere maintenance
1 UL244 W	KIII	Golgi matrix protein involved in the structural organization of the cis-Golgi;
YOR216C	RUD3	interacts genetically with COG3 and USO1
10K210C	KUDS	Amphiphysin-like lipid raft protein; interacts with Rvs167p and regulates
		polarization of the actin cytoskeleton, endocytosis, cell polarity, cell fusion
YCR009C	RVS161	and viability following starvation or osmotic stress
1 CR009C	KVS101	Actin-associated protein, interacts with Rvs161p to regulate actin
		cytoskeleton, endocytosis, and viability following starvation or osmotic
YDR388W	RVS167	stress; homolog of mammalian amphiphysin
1DR300W	IX V S 1 0 /	Subunit of the COMPASS (Set1C) complex, which methylates lysine 4 of
		histone H3 and is required in chromatin silencing at telomeres; contains a
		Dpy-30 domain that mediates interaction with Bre2p; similar to C. elegans
YDR469W	SDC1	and human DPY-30
1DIC107 W	SDC1	Non-essential subunit of Sec63 complex (Sec63p, Sec62p, Sec66p and
		Sec72p); with Sec61 complex, Kar2p/BiP and Lhs1p forms a channel
		competent for SRP-dependent and post-translational SRP-independent
YBR171W	SEC66	protein targeting and import into the ER
YCL010C	SGF29	Probable subunit of SAGA histone acetyltransferase complex
TCLOTOC	50127	Inhibitor of Cdc28-Clb kinase complexes that controls G1/S phase
		transition, preventing premature S phase and ensuring genomic integrity;
		phosphorylation targets Sic1p for SCF(CDC4)-dependent turnover;
YLR079W	SIC1	functional homolog of mammalian Kip1
1 Litto / > \	5101	Component of the EGO complex, which is involved in the regulation of
		microautophagy, and of the GSE complex, which is required for proper
		sorting of amino acid permease Gap1p; gene exhibits synthetic genetic
YBR077C	SLM4	interaction with MSS4
		AMP-activated serine/threonine protein kinase found in a complex
		containing Snf4p and members of the Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family; required
		for transcription of glucose-repressed genes, thermotolerance, sporulation,
YDR477W	SNF1	and peroxisome biogenesis
		Activating gamma subunit of the AMP-activated Snf1p kinase complex
		(contains Snf1p and a Sip1p/Sip2p/Gal83p family member); activates
		glucose-repressed genes, represses glucose-induced genes; role in
YGL115W	SNF4	sporulation, and peroxisome biogenesis
		Subunit of the Set3C deacetylase complex that interacts directly with the
YCR033W	SNT1	Set3C subunit, Sif2p; putative DNA-binding protein
		Sphinganine C4-hydroxylase, catalyses the conversion of sphinganine to
YDR297W	SUR2	phytosphingosine in sphingolipid biosyntheis
		Integral membrane protein of the early Golgi apparatus and endoplasmic
		reticulum, involved in COP II vesicle transport; may also function to
YHR181W	SVP26	promote retention of proteins in the early Golgi compartment
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Anthranilate Synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase: indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase caryme complex with Trg1p and Viilp and mediates fusion of endosome-derived vesicles with the late Golgi; binds Vps45p, which prevents Trg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE complex formation  Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase carzyme complex with Trp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase carzyme complex with Trp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase carzyme complex with Trp2p  TRP3  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase crzyme complex with Trp2p  Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteas			Transcription cofactor, forms complexes with DNA-binding proteins Swi4p and Mbp1p to regulate transcription at the G1/S transition; involved in
Syntaxin-like t-SNARE that forms a complex with Tlg1p and Vti1p and mediates fusion of endosome-derived vesicles with the late Golgi; binds yps45p, which prevents Tlg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE complex formation  Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthrani			meiotic gene expression; localization regulated by phosphorylation;
Mediates fusion of endosome-derived vesicles with the late Golgi; binds Vps45p, which prevents Tlg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE complex formation	YLR182W	SWI6	* *
YOL018C TLG2  YOse45p, which prevents Tlg2p degradation and also facilitates t-SNARE complex formation  Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Tlp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase enzyme complex with Tlp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p  Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-265 proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3  YER151C UBP3  YER151C UBP3  YOR106W VAM3  YOR106W VAM4  YOR106W VAM5  YOR106W VAM6  YOR106W VAM7  YOR106W VAM7  YOR106W VAM7  YOR106W VAM8  YOR106W VAM8  YOR106W VAM9			
YOL018C TLG2 complex formation Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp3p Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p Thioredoxin problem senzyme complex with Trp3p Thioredoxin problem senzyme complex with Trp3p Thioredoxin problem senzyme complex synthase enzyme enzyme enzy			
Anthranilate synthase, catalyzes the initial step of tryptophan biosynthesis, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p  Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 Wamain-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  VAM3 VAM3 Protein Hat plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Yp17p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in furctose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-li			
YER090W TRP2 glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp3p  Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p  Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  YOR006C TSR3  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3  UBP3  UBP4  UBP6  UBP6  UBP6  VAM1  VAM2  VAM3  VAM3  YOR106W VAM3  YOR106W  VAM4  YAM6  Component of the vacuolar required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  YAM1  YAM2  VAM3  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YOL018C	TLG2	
YER090W TRP2   glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp3p			
Bifunctional enzyme exhibiting both indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p  Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3  UBP6  UBP6  UBP6  UBP6  UBP7  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  VAM0  YOR106W VAM3  YOR106W VAM3  YOR201C VAM6  Guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  VAm3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
and anthranilate synthase activities, forms multifunctional hetero-oligomeric anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3 Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin clonist; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  YOR106W VAM3 Proteins  VAM4 Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YAGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting	YER090W	TRP2	
anthranilate synthase:indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase enzyme complex with Trp2p Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3  UBP4  UBP6  VAM3  VBP6  VAM3  VAM3  Varyp in vacuolar protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
YKL211C TRP3 complex with Trp2p Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3 UBP4 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  YOR106W VAM3 VAM3 Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Thioredoxin peroxidase, acts as both a ribosome-associated and free cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3 Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin floor parameter of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retenti			
cytoplasmic antioxidant; self-associates to form a high-molecular weight chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3 UBP4 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  VAM3 Proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small yDL077C VAM6 guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YKL211C	TRP3	
TSA1 chaperone complex under oxidative stress; deletion results in mutator phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  YER151C UBP3 Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small yacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			1
YML028W TSA1 phenotype  Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)- fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Putative protein of unknown function; green fluorescent protein (GFP)- fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus  Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VOR006C TSR3   fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus	YML028W	TSA1	phenotype
VOR006C TSR3   fusion protein localizes to both the cytoplasm and the nucleus			
Ubiquitin, becomes conjugated to proteins, marking them for selective degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	MODOCC	TCD 2	
degradation via the ubiquitin-26S proteasome system; essential for the cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog YGL212W VAM7  VAM7  Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YOR006C	1SR3	
cellular stress response; encoded as a polyubiquitin precursor comprised of 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3 but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
YLL039C UBI4 5 head-to-tail repeats  Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  UBP3 UBP3 UBP3 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6 UBP6			
Ubiquitin-specific protease that interacts with Bre5p to co-regulate anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	VII I 020G	TIDIA	
anterograde and retrograde transport between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;  Works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7  VAM7  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YLL039C	UBI4	1
Golgi compartments; inhibitor of gene silencing; cleaves ubiquitin fusions but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
YER151C UBP3 but not polyubiquitin  Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains;  YFR010W UBP6 works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Ubiquitin-specific protease situated in the base subcomplex of the 26S proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	VED151C	LIDD2	
Proteasome, releases free ubiquitin from branched polyubiquitin chains; Works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	TERISIC	UBP3	
YFR010W UBP6 works in opposition to polyubiquitin elongation activity of Hul5p  Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Syntaxin-related protein required for vacuolar assembly; functions with Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog YGL212W  VAM7  Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	VED010W	LIDD6	
Vam7p in vacuolar protein trafficking; member of the syntaxin family of proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	TTKOTOW	ODIO	
YOR106W VAM3 proteins  Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Vacuolar protein that plays a critical role in the tethering steps of vacuolar membrane fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	VOR 106W	VAM3	
yDL077C VAM6 guanosine fusion by facilitating guanine nucleotide exchange on small guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	1 01(100 )	V / 11VIJ	1
YDL077C VAM6 guanosine triphosphatase Ypt7p  Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog  YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Component of the vacuole SNARE complex involved in vacuolar morphogenesis; SNAP-25 homolog; functions with a syntaxin homolog Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YDL 077C	VAM6	
YGL212W VAM7 Wam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking  Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	IDLOTTC	V 2 11VIU	
YGL212W VAM7 Vam3p in vacuolar protein trafficking Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and 4 degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Glycosylated integral membrane protein localized to the plasma membrane; plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YGL212W	VAM7	
plays a role in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FBPase) degradation; involved in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · ·
YLR373C VID22 in FBPase transport from the cytosol to Vid (vacuole import and degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
YLR373C VID22 degradation) vesicles  Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			
Dynamin-like GTPase required for vacuolar sorting; also involved in actin cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating	YLR373C	VID22	<u> </u>
cytoskeleton organization, late Golgi-retention of some proteins, regulating			<b>e</b> /
	YKR001C	VPS1	

		One of four subunits of the endosomal sorting complex required for transport III (ESCRT-III); forms an ESCRT-III subcomplex with Did4p;
YKL041W	VPS24	involved in the sorting of transmembrane proteins into the multivesicular body (MVB) pathway
		Endosomal protein that forms a complex with Hse1p; required for recycling
		Golgi proteins, forming lumenal membranes and sorting ubiquitinated
YNR006W	VPS27	proteins destined for degradation; has Ubiquitin Interaction Motifs which bind ubiquitin (Ubi4p)
INKOOOW	VF327	AAA-ATPase involved in multivesicular body (MVB) protein sorting,
		ATP-bound Vps4p localizes to endosomes and catalyzes ESCRT-III
		disassembly and membrane release; ATPase activity is activated by Vta1p;
YPR173C	VPS4	regulates cellular sterol metabolism
		Vacuolar membrane protein that is a subunit of the homotypic vacuole
		fusion and vacuole protein sorting (HOPS) complex; essential for
YDR080W	VPS41	membrane docking and fusion at the Golgi-to-endosome and endosome-to- vacuole stages of protein transport
1 DROOW	VISTI	vacuole stages of protein transport
		Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
VKD020W	VDC51	proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; links the (VFT/GARP) complex
YKR020W	VPS51	to the SNARE Tlg1p  Component of the GARP (Golgi-associated retrograde protein) complex,
		Vps51p-Vps52p-Vps53p-Vps54p, which is required for the recycling of
		proteins from endosomes to the late Golgi; required for vacuolar protein
YJL029C	VPS53	sorting
		A guanine nucleotide exchange factor involved in vesicle-mediated vacuolar
		protein transport; specifically stimulates the intrinsic guanine nucleotide
YML097C	VDCO	exchange activity of Vps21p/Rab5: similar to mammalian ras inhibitors;
Y IVILU9/C	VPS9	binds ubiquitin  Proline-rich actin-associated protein involved in cytoskeletal organization
		and cytokinesis; related to mammalian Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome protein
YLR337C	VRP1	(WASP)-interacting protein (WIP)
		Protein required, with binding partner Psr1p, for full activation of the
		general stress response, possibly through Msn2p dephosphorylation;
		regulates growth during the diauxic shift; negative regulator of G1 cyclin
YOR043W	WHI2	expression
		GTPase; GTP-binding protein of the rab family; required for homotypic fusion event in vacuole inheritance, for endosome-endosome fusion, similar
YML001W	YPT7	to mammalian Rab7
11/11/10/11	111/	Nudix hydrolase family member with ADP-ribose pyrophosphatase activity;
		shown to metabolize O-acetyl-ADP-ribose to AMP and acetylated ribose 5'-
YBR111C	YSA1	phosphate
		Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
WH 011C		available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YJL211C		the verified gene YJL210W/PEX2
		Putative protein of unknown function; non-essential gene; highly expressed under anaeorbic conditions; sequence similarity to aldose 1-epimerases such
YHR210C		as GAL10
111102100	I.	- W

	Protein of unknown function; similar to YKR075Cp and Reg1p; expression
	regulated by glucose and Rgt1p; GFP-fusion protein is induced in response
YOR062C	to the DNA-damaging agent MMS
	Protein of unknown function involved in maintenance of proper telomere
YPL041C	length
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a protein, based on
	available experimental and comparative sequence data; partially overlaps
YBR174C	the verified ORF YBR175W; null mutant is viable and sporulation defective
	Putative RNA binding protein; localizes to stress granules induced by
YGR250C	glucose deprivation; interacts with Rbg1p in a two-hybrid
	Protein of unknown function that associates with ribosomes; green
	fluorescent protein (GFP)-fusion protein localizes to the cell periphery and
YMR295C	bud; YMR295C is not an essential gene
	Dubious open reading frame unlikely to encode a functional protein, based
YNL170W	on available experimental and comparative sequence data
	Probable ortholog of A. nidulans PalC, which is involved in pH regulation
	and binds to the ESCRT-III complex; null mutant does not properly process
	Rim101p and has decreased resistance to rapamycin; GFP-fusion protein is
YGR122W	cytoplasmic
	Dubious open reading frame, not conserved in closely related
	Saccharomyces species; deletion mutation blocks replication of Brome
YER119C-	mosaic virus in S. cerevisiae, but this is likely due to effects on the
A	overlapping gene SCS2
	Putative protein of unknown function, has some homology to Ugp1p, which
YHL012W	encodes UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase
	Putative protein of unknown function; epitope-tagged protein localizes to
YCL042W	the cytoplasm